

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 1	♠ 986	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1098	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 9	♣ AK43	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ 105	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 984	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ76	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ 982	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ A1072	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1097	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 632	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ 10953	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 6      ♠ KJ54  
Dealer: W     ♥ J109872  
Vul: Both    ♦ 73  
HCP: 8       ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ Q74			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J1098	♥ 653				
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ A10974	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK43	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ 97	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ K532	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ 762	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ76	♣ 8432				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ A1064			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 98643	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1073	♦ 94	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 982	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1072	♠ 8	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1097	♥ K86543	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ QJ32	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 632	♣ KQ	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10953	♠ 2			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ84				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK94	♦ 62				
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ Q97643				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ54	♠ 92	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J109872	♥ 5	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ Q10852	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ J10943				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 1      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: E      ♥ 653  
Vul: None     ♦ A10974  
HCP: 6        ♣ 102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W      ♥ K532  
Vul: NS       ♦ 762  
HCP: 3        ♣ 8432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ A1064  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98643  
Vul: EW       ♦ 94  
HCP: 7        ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ K86543  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ32  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ84  
Vul: NS       ♦ 62  
HCP: 7        ♣ Q97643

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 6      ♠ 92  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: Both    ♦ Q10852  
HCP: 3       ♣ J10943

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ Q74			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J1098	♥ 653				
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ A10974	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK43	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ 97	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ K532	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ 762	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ76	♣ 8432				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ A1064			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 98643	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1073	♦ 94	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 982	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1072	♠ 8	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1097	♥ K86543	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ QJ32	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 632	♣ KQ	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10953	♠ 2			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ84				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK94	♦ 62				
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ Q97643				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ54	♠ 92	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J109872	♥ 5	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ Q10852	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ J10943				
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 7      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ1096  
Vul: None     ♦ J93  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q1075

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ KQ9  
Dealer: W      ♥ A82  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q65  
HCP: 15      ♣ KJ62

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10542  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q  
HCP: 7      ♣ A107642

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 10     ♠ J84  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q75  
Vul: None     ♦ KQJ52  
HCP: 13      ♣ A4

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 11     ♠ Q3  
Dealer: E     ♥ AK86  
Vul: NS      ♦ 953  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q1093

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 12     ♠ A10874  
Dealer: W     ♥ 5  
Vul: Both     ♦ K108  
HCP: 10      ♣ K874

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ1096  
♦ J93  
♣ Q1075

South:  
♠ Q1098  
♥ 32  
♦ K752  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	3♥	3♠	X♠
AP			

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♥X S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ A82  
♦ Q65  
♣ KJ62

South:  
♠ 1032  
♥ QJ10643  
♦ 103  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ J10542  
♦ Q  
♣ A107642

South:  
♠ Q10987  
♥ A98  
♦ J52  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ J84  
♥ Q75  
♦ KQJ52  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ 6532  
♥ K9  
♦ 986  
♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 11  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AK86  
♦ 953  
♣ Q1093

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ 74  
♦ A10764  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ A10874  
♥ 5  
♦ K108  
♣ K874

South:  
♠ 6532  
♥ KQ87  
♦ J932  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 7      ♠ Q1098  
Dealer: E      ♥ 32  
Vul: None     ♦ K752  
HCP: 8        ♣ K92

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ10643  
Vul: EW       ♦ 103  
HCP: 3        ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ Q10987  
Dealer: E      ♥ A98  
Vul: Both     ♦ J52  
HCP: 10       ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ 6532  
Dealer: W     ♥ K9  
Vul: None     ♦ 986  
HCP: 5        ♣ Q986

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11     ♠ K65  
Dealer: E     ♥ 74  
Vul: NS       ♦ A10764  
HCP: 11       ♣ KJ7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 12     ♠ 6532  
Dealer: W     ♥ KQ87  
Vul: Both     ♦ J932  
HCP: 6        ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ1096  
♦ J93  
♣ Q1075

South:  
♠ Q1098  
♥ 32  
♦ K752  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	3♥	3♠	X♠
AP			

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♥X S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ A82  
♦ Q65  
♣ KJ62

South:  
♠ 1032  
♥ QJ10643  
♦ 103  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX <sup>1</sup>	2♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ J10542  
♦ Q  
♣ A107642

South:  
♠ Q10987  
♥ A98  
♦ J52  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ J84  
♥ Q75  
♦ KQJ52  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ 6532  
♥ K9  
♦ 986  
♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 11  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AK86  
♦ 953  
♣ Q1093

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ 74  
♦ A10764  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ A10874  
♥ 5  
♦ K108  
♣ K874

South:  
♠ 6532  
♥ KQ87  
♦ J932  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 13      ♠ 7654  
Dealer: E      ♥ 86  
Vul: None     ♦ 7653  
HCP: 1        ♣ J107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK7  
Vul: NS        ♦ K10862  
HCP: 16       ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ QJ10642  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10  
Vul: EW       ♦ 62  
HCP: 3        ♣ 9652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10854  
Vul: None     ♦ 109653  
HCP: 4        ♣ QJ

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ A7  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q94  
Vul: NS        ♦ QJ9  
HCP: 9        ♣ 87654

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ J108742  
♥ A32  
♦ K  
♣ 987

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 7654  
♥ 86  
♦ 7653  
♣ J107

South:  
♠ K1032  
♥ Q9532  
♦ J  
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 14  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ AK7  
♦ K10862  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ 874  
♥ Q10  
♦ 953  
♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 15  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ QJ10642  
♥ 10  
♦ 62  
♣ 9652

South:  
♠ K987  
♥ Q92  
♦ AJ103  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 16  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ 10854  
♦ 109653  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ A632  
♥ 97  
♦ J742  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 17  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q94  
♦ QJ9  
♣ 87654

South:  
♠ J963  
♥ K1083  
♦ A42  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 18

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J108742

♥ A32

♦ K

♣ 987

South:

♠ K53

♥ QJ10

♦ J1076432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
-----	------	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	3NT	AP
------	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 13      ♠ K1032  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9532  
Vul: None     ♦ J  
HCP: 9        ♣ K64

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 874  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS       ♦ 953  
HCP: 6        ♣ KJ842

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ K987  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q92  
Vul: EW       ♦ AJ103  
HCP: 11      ♣ J4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 16      ♠ A632  
Dealer: W      ♥ 97  
Vul: None     ♦ J742  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ J963  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1083  
Vul: NS       ♦ A42  
HCP: 8        ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ K53  
♥ QJ10  
♦ J1076432  
♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 7654  
♥ 86  
♦ 7653  
♣ J107

South:  
♠ K1032  
♥ Q9532  
♦ J  
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 14  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ AK7  
♦ K10862  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ 874  
♥ Q10  
♦ 953  
♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 15  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ QJ10642  
♥ 10  
♦ 62  
♣ 9652

South:  
♠ K987  
♥ Q92  
♦ AJ103  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Super acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 16  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ 10854  
♦ 109653  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ A632  
♥ 97  
♦ J742  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 17  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q94  
♦ QJ9  
♣ 87654

South:  
♠ J963  
♥ K1083  
♦ A42  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 18

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J108742

♥ A32

♦ K

♣ 987

South:

♠ K53

♥ QJ10

♦ J1076432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
-----	------	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	3NT	AP
------	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 19	♠ J986	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	

Board: 20	♠ 9832	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A98654	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 21	♠ 843	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q642	

Board: 22	♠ A72	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q82	You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ AQ63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	

Board: 24	♠ K106	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ865	

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ J986  
♥ AJ8  
♦ J1098  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ AK104  
♥ 10942  
♦ 65  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 20  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 9832  
♥ A98654  
♦ K6  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ K3  
♦ 10975  
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 21  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 843  
♥ QJ1065  
♦ K  
♣ Q642

South:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ 97  
♦ Q109532  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 22  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ A72  
♥ J74  
♦ Q1092  
♣ Q82

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ Q1083  
♦ J73  
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 23  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ AQ63  
♥ J4  
♦ Q752  
♣ Q53

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ KQ62  
♦ 3  
♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ KQ82  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ865

South:  
♠ QJ432  
♥ 93  
♦ A86  
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 19      ♠ AK104      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10942  
Vul: Both      ♦ 65      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A42

Board: 20      ♠ KJ6      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K3  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10975      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A1076

Board: 21      ♠ AQ65      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q109532      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ K

Board: 22      ♠ KQ10      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q1083      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J73      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ J105      Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ K109      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ62  
Vul: None      ♦ 3      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ1097

Board: 24      ♠ QJ432      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 93  
Vul: EW      ♦ A86      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ J72

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J986

♥ AJ8

♦ J1098

♣ J8

South:

♠ AK104

♥ 10942

♦ 65

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 20

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 9832

♥ A98654

♦ K6

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K3

♦ 10975

♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 21

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 843

♥ QJ1065

♦ K

♣ Q642

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ 97

♦ Q109532

♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 22

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A72

♥ J74

♦ Q1092

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ Q1083

♦ J73

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 23

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ J4

♦ Q752

♣ Q53

South:

♠ K109

♥ KQ62

♦ 3

♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K106

♥ KQ82

♦ 9

♣ AQ865

South:

♠ QJ432

♥ 93

♦ A86

♣ J72

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 25      ♠ 98  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ865  
Vul: Both     ♦ 9732  
HCP: 5        ♣ Q5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26      ♠ A10654  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q9  
Vul: None     ♦ 3  
HCP: 13       ♣ AK865

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ J1073  
Dealer: E      ♥ K10974  
Vul: NS       ♦ 98  
HCP: 4        ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 7♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ QJ97  
Dealer: W      ♥ K  
Vul: None     ♦ K982  
HCP: 9        ♣ 10985

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ Q10942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 764  
Vul: NS      ♦ K10  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1096

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W      ♥ K543  
Vul: EW      ♦ 974  
HCP: 4      ♣ J642

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ QJ865  
 ♦ 9732  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ AQ1042  
 ♥ K9432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	4♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A10654  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AK865

South:  
 ♠ 9832  
 ♥ J87654  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  
 2. Rubensohl after 1NT  
 3. relay

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 7♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J1073  
 ♥ K10974  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ Q10653  
 ♣ K643

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
7♠	AP		

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ97  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ 10985

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ QJ852  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ Q10942  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 1096

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q982  
 ♦ J753  
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6N W

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ K543  
♦ 974  
♣ J642

South:  
♠ QJ82  
♥ J1086  
♦ 853  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
6NT	AP		

1. Splinter  
2. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 25      ♠ AQ1042  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9432  
Vul: Both     ♦ —  
HCP: 10      ♣ J62

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26      ♠ 9832  
Dealer: W      ♥ J87654  
Vul: None     ♦ 98  
HCP: 1      ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ J52  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10653  
HCP: 6      ♣ K643

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ K2  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ852  
Vul: None     ♦ 53  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ74

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q982  
Vul: NS      ♦ J753  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ43

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ QJ82  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1086  
Vul: EW      ♦ 853  
HCP: 4      ♣ 109

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ QJ865  
 ♦ 9732  
 ♣ Q5

South:  
 ♠ AQ1042  
 ♥ K9432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	4♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ A10654  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AK865

South:  
 ♠ 9832  
 ♥ J87654  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  
 2. Rubensohl after 1NT  
 3. relay

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 7♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J1073  
 ♥ K10974  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ Q10653  
 ♣ K643

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
7♠	AP		

1. Texas  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ97  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ 10985

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ QJ852  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ Q10942  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 1096

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q982  
 ♦ J753  
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6N W

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ K543  
♦ 974  
♣ J642

South:  
♠ QJ82  
♥ J1086  
♦ 853  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
6NT	AP		

1. Splinter  
2. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 31	♠ 9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ852	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J983	
Board: 32	♠ 52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 109652	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 33	♠ 1073	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K74	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9854	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ K106	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A8632	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ A754	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J762	
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	Partner bids first.

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ Q9732

♥ 65

♦ A3

♣ Q753

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ K1075	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AQ852	♥ J6	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q95	♦ K763	1NT AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J983	♣ K76	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 32	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 52	♠ KJ843	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 109652	♥ K	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ43	♦ 97	1NT AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ Q9764	
Contract: 1N W			

Board: 33	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ K92	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ 98	1NT Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J9854	♦ AQ1062	4♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J10	♣ 732	1. Texas
Contract: 4♥ E			

Board: 34	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ K106	♠ J9532	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 652	1NT Pass 2♦ Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1063	♦ J984	2♥ Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 2	♣ A8632	♣ 5	
Contract: 4♥ W			

Board: 35	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A754	♠ 986	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ QJ10863	1NT Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J762	♦ Q103	3NT AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q103	♣ 2	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 36	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ Q9732	♠ 654	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ 104	1NT Pass 2♦ Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A3	♦ 1086	3♥ <sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP
South HCP: 5	♣ Q753	♣ AJ1098	1. Super acceptance after NT
Contract: 4♥ W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 31      ♠ K1075  
Dealer: E      ♥ J6  
Vul: None     ♦ K763  
HCP: 10      ♣ K76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ KJ843  
Dealer: W      ♥ K  
Vul: NS       ♦ 97  
HCP: 9       ♣ Q9764

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ K92  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1062  
HCP: 9       ♣ 732

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ J9532  
Dealer: W      ♥ 652  
Vul: Both     ♦ J984  
HCP: 2       ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ 986  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ10863  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q103  
HCP: 5       ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 654  
♥ 104  
♦ 1086  
♣ AJ1098

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AQ852  
♦ Q95  
♣ J983

South:  
♠ K1075  
♥ J6  
♦ K763  
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 32  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ 109652  
♦ KQJ43  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KJ843  
♥ K  
♦ 97  
♣ Q9764

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 33  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 1073  
♥ K74  
♦ J9854  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ 98  
♦ AQ1062  
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Texas			

Board: 34  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ A10  
♦ 1063  
♣ A8632

South:  
♠ J9532  
♥ 652  
♦ J984  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 35  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ A754  
♥ 92  
♦ J762  
♣ Q103

South:  
♠ 986  
♥ QJ10863  
♦ Q103  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 36  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ Q9732  
♥ 65  
♦ A3  
♣ Q753

South:  
♠ 654  
♥ 104  
♦ 1086  
♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Super acceptance after NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 37      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1086  
Vul: Both     ♦ A973  
HCP: 7        ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ K7  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q954  
Vul: None     ♦ J62  
HCP: 7        ♣ J543

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ Q1052  
Dealer: E      ♥ 75  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q986  
HCP: 4        ♣ 1097

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ Q985  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ75  
Vul: Both     ♦ J6  
HCP: 9        ♣ J108

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41      ♠ A1043  
Dealer: E      ♥ K7  
Vul: None     ♦ K1076  
HCP: 10       ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 11

♠ K952

♥ 6

♦ AK96

♣ J964

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ AQ104			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1086	♥ A974				
North HCP: 7	♦ A973	♦ 84				
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ 643				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ 86542	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q954	♥ A3	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J62	♦ Q109	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J543	♣ 876				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1052	♠ K7			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KQ94	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q986	♦ J1042	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1097	♣ A53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q985	♠ 10	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ KQ92	2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ 8432	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J108	♣ 9532				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ 962			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ QJ8				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1076	♦ 984				
South HCP: 6	♣ 1062	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K952	♠ AQ1084	1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 87	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK96	♦ 10542	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ J964	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 37      ♠ AQ104  
Dealer: E      ♥ A974  
Vul: Both     ♦ 84  
HCP: 10      ♣ 643

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ 86542  
Dealer: W      ♥ A3  
Vul: None     ♦ Q109  
HCP: 6      ♣ 876

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ K7  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ94  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1042  
HCP: 13      ♣ A53

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ92  
Vul: Both     ♦ 8432  
HCP: 5      ♣ 9532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41      ♠ 962  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ8  
Vul: None     ♦ 984  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ74

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.



Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ AQ1084

♥ 87

♦ 10542

♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ AQ104	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1086	♥ A974	
North HCP: 7	♦ A973	♦ 84	1NT AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ 643	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ 86542	1NT Pass 2♦ Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q954	♥ A3	2♥ Pass 3♣ Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J62	♦ Q109	3NT AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J543	♣ 876	
Contract: 3N W			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1052	♠ K7	1NT Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KQ94	2♣ <sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q986	♦ J1042	2♠ Pass 2NT AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1097	♣ A53	1. Stayman
Contract: 2N E			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ Q985	♠ 10	1NT Pass 2♥ Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ KQ92	2♠ Pass 3NT Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ 8432	4♠ AP
South HCP: 5	♣ J108	♣ 9532	
Contract: 4♠ W			

Board: 41	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ 962	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ QJ8	
North HCP: 10	♦ K1076	♦ 984	1NT AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 1062	♣ QJ74	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: W	♠ K952	♠ AQ1084	1NT Pass 4♦ <sup>1</sup> Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 87	4♥ AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AK96	♦ 10542	1. Texas
South HCP: 8	♣ J964	♣ Q10	
Contract: 4♥ W			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 43      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10875  
Vul: Both     ♦ J8  
HCP: 4        ♣ J9764

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ 742  
Dealer: W      ♥ J87643  
Vul: None     ♦ Q1053  
HCP: 3        ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ Q10743  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1042  
Vul: NS       ♦ J8  
HCP: 7        ♣ A94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46      ♠ Q  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ53  
Vul: EW       ♦ Q52  
HCP: 13       ♣ K10942

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ QJ  
♥ 97  
♦ KJ854  
♣ 8765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ KJ9653  
♥ 72  
♦ J  
♣ 10654

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ J732			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q10875	♥ 932	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J8	♦ 10742	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J9764	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ 95	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J87643	♥ KQ9	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1053	♦ J876				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK105	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10743	♠ 9			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ 853	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ Q107643	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A94	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 743	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ J1062	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ 94	1. Texas			
South HCP: 5	♣ K10942	♣ A863				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ	♠ 98			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ KQJ1053	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ854	♦ 1097	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 8765	♣ 93	5♦	X	5♠	Pass
Contract: 6♠ E			6♠	AP		
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ9653

♥ 72

♦ J

♣ 10654

South:

♠ A74

♥ J98

♦ Q8653

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 43      ♠ J732  
Dealer: E      ♥ 932  
Vul: Both     ♦ 10742  
HCP: 6        ♣ KQ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: None     ♦ J876  
HCP: 13       ♣ AK105

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 853  
Vul: NS       ♦ Q107643  
HCP: 8        ♣ KQJ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46      ♠ 743  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1062  
Vul: EW       ♦ 94  
HCP: 5        ♣ A863

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ 98  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ1053  
Vul: None     ♦ 1097  
HCP: 6        ♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ A74  
Dealer: W      ♥ J98  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q8653  
HCP: 11       ♣ A3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ J732			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q10875	♥ 932	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J8	♦ 10742	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J9764	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ 95	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J87643	♥ KQ9	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ Q1053	♦ J876				
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK105	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10743	♠ 9			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ 853	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ Q107643	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A94	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 743	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ J1062	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ 94	1. Texas			
South HCP: 5	♣ K10942	♣ A863				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ	♠ 98			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ KQJ1053	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ854	♦ 1097	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 8765	♣ 93	5♦	X	5♠	Pass
Contract: 6♠ E			6♠	AP		
			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ9653

♥ 72

♦ J

♣ 10654

South:

♠ A74

♥ J98

♦ Q8653

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 49      ♠ A93  
Dealer: E      ♥ K964  
Vul: EW      ♦ A5  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7632

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ KJ86  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9875  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ62  
HCP: 10      ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51      ♠ Q1075  
Dealer: E      ♥ 103  
Vul: NS      ♦ 109543  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ QJ85  
Dealer: W      ♥ 97  
Vul: EW      ♦ 764  
HCP: 4      ♣ J863

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ86532  
HCP: 16      ♣ A7

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8763  
Vul: EW      ♦ J842  
HCP: 3      ♣ J74

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A93

♥ K964

♦ A5

♣ 7632

South:

♠ 1072

♥ A752

♦ 10943

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ 9875

♦ AQ62

♣ 4

South:

♠ 532

♥ 64

♦ J9843

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

Board: 51

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 4

Contract: 7♥ E

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ 103

♦ 109543

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K962

♥ 86

♦ J7

♣ 109875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

7♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 52

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ 97

♦ 764

♣ J863

South:

♠ K10943

♥ 53

♦ A1052

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 53

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK

♦ AJ86532

♣ A7

South:

♠ 975

♥ 97543

♦ —

♣ Q9432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6N W

North:

♠ J10

♥ 8763

♦ J842

♣ J74

South:

♠ 8543

♥ 42

♦ 97

♣ KQ963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

6NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Quantitative	4NT		
-----------------	-----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 49      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ A752  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10943  
HCP: 4      ♣ 109

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ 532  
Dealer: W      ♥ 64  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9843  
HCP: 1      ♣ 1097

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ K962  
Dealer: E      ♥ 86  
Vul: NS      ♦ J7  
HCP: 4      ♣ 109875

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ K10943  
Dealer: W      ♥ 53  
Vul: EW      ♦ A1052  
HCP: 10      ♣ K4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ 975  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97543  
Vul: None     ♦ —  
HCP: 2        ♣ Q9432

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ 8543  
Dealer: W      ♥ 42  
Vul: EW       ♦ 97  
HCP: 5        ♣ KQ963

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A93

♥ K964

♦ A5

♣ 7632

South:

♠ 1072

♥ A752

♦ 10943

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ 9875

♦ AQ62

♣ 4

South:

♠ 532

♥ 64

♦ J9843

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

Board: 51

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 4

Contract: 7♥ E

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ 103

♦ 109543

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K962

♥ 86

♦ J7

♣ 109875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

7♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 52

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ 97

♦ 764

♣ J863

South:

♠ K10943

♥ 53

♦ A1052

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 53

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK

♦ AJ86532

♣ A7

South:

♠ 975

♥ 97543

♦ —

♣ Q9432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6N W

North:

♠ J10

♥ 8763

♦ J842

♣ J74

South:

♠ 8543

♥ 42

♦ 97

♣ KQ963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

6NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 55      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK76  
Vul: Both     ♦ K843  
HCP: 14      ♣ K1043

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W      ♥ J653  
Vul: None     ♦ 5  
HCP: 12      ♣ AKQ764

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1076  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8742  
HCP: 7      ♣ A964

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ 8653  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q42  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ95  
HCP: 6      ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ 107432  
Dealer: E      ♥ A42  
Vul: None     ♦ 6  
HCP: 4      ♣ 7532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 4

♠ 74

♥ 96

♦ A7654

♣ 9643

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AK76  
♦ K843  
♣ K1043

South:  
♠ 106432  
♥ Q3  
♦ 975  
♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ J653  
♦ 5  
♣ AKQ764

South:  
♠ 865  
♥ 1087  
♦ AQ10643  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ K1076  
♦ 8742  
♣ A964

South:  
♠ AK109652  
♥ Q92  
♦ 6  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
2. automat

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 8653  
♥ Q42  
♦ QJ95  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ J10  
♦ K10  
♣ A987543

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 107432  
♥ A42  
♦ 6  
♣ 7532

South:  
♠ KQJ65  
♥ 8  
♦ J72  
♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Super acceptance after NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 74

♥ 96

♦ A7654

♣ 9643

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AKJ42

♦ 98

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 55      ♠ 106432  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q3  
Vul: Both      ♦ 975  
HCP: 3      ♣ J92

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ 865  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1087  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ10643  
HCP: 6      ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ AK109652  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q92  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 12      ♣ K7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ K4  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10  
Vul: Both      ♦ K10  
HCP: 11      ♣ A987543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ KQJ65  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: None      ♦ J72  
HCP: 8      ♣ J1064

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ KJ2

♥ AKJ42

♦ 98

♣ J85

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AK76  
♦ K843  
♣ K1043

South:  
♠ 106432  
♥ Q3  
♦ 975  
♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ J653  
♦ 5  
♣ AKQ764

South:  
♠ 865  
♥ 1087  
♦ AQ10643  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ K1076  
♦ 8742  
♣ A964

South:  
♠ AK109652  
♥ Q92  
♦ 6  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. automat

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 8653  
♥ Q42  
♦ QJ95  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ J10  
♦ K10  
♣ A987543

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 107432  
♥ A42  
♦ 6  
♣ 7532

South:  
♠ KQJ65  
♥ 8  
♦ J72  
♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Super acceptance after NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 74

♥ 96

♦ A7654

♣ 9643

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AKJ42

♦ 98

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 61      ♠ 643  
Dealer: E      ♥ A94  
Vul: EW      ♦ 86  
HCP: 7      ♣ K8742

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ AQ104  
Dealer: W      ♥ 106  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ2  
HCP: 13      ♣ 763

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ KQ2  
Dealer: E      ♥ J7  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ876  
HCP: 12      ♣ 874

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10873  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK42  
HCP: 10      ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ A108

♥ J63

♦ K9742

♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 13

♠ AK109

♥ J1063

♦ AJ8

♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 643  
♥ A94  
♦ 86  
♣ K8742

South:  
♠ 10985  
♥ 7  
♦ 1042  
♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Super acceptance after NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 62  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ 106  
♦ AQJ2  
♣ 763

South:  
♠ 9763  
♥ Q843  
♦ K5  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 63  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ J7  
♦ AQ876  
♣ 874

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ 10864  
♦ 543  
♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 64  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ J10873  
♦ AK42  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ A73  
♥ 9  
♦ J97  
♣ 1098754

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman  
2. SMOLEN

Board: 65  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ J63  
♦ K9742  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ Q9875  
♦ 105  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK109

♥ J1063

♦ AJ8

♣ 98

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQ87

♦ 1095

♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 61      ♠ 10985  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1042  
HCP: 5      ♣ AJ953

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q843  
Vul: None      ♦ K5  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1092

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ A10  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10864  
Vul: NS      ♦ 543  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10632

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ A73  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ J97  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1098754

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ KQ52

♥ Q9875

♦ 105

♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ J3

♥ KQ87

♦ 1095

♣ QJ32

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 643  
♥ A94  
♦ 86  
♣ K8742

South:  
♠ 10985  
♥ 7  
♦ 1042  
♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Super acceptance after NT  
2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 62  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ 106  
♦ AQJ2  
♣ 763

South:  
♠ 9763  
♥ Q843  
♦ K5  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 63  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ KQ2  
♥ J7  
♦ AQ876  
♣ 874

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ 10864  
♦ 543  
♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 64  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ J10873  
♦ AK42  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ A73  
♥ 9  
♦ J97  
♣ 1098754

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman  
2. SMOLEN

Board: 65  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ J63  
♦ K9742  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ Q9875  
♦ 105  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK109

♥ J1063

♦ AJ8

♣ 98

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQ87

♦ 1095

♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 67      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQJ3  
Vul: Both      ♦ 763  
HCP: 10      ♣ 872

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ K82  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q985  
Vul: None      ♦ J94  
HCP: 6      ♣ 542

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ 62  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105  
Vul: EW      ♦ J  
HCP: 6      ♣ AJ876543

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ J873  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1085  
Vul: Both      ♦ 65  
HCP: 1      ♣ 5432

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ AJ9764  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53  
Vul: None      ♦ K9  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q86

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ 72  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 982  
HCP: 5      ♣ QJ9753

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ AKQJ3  
♦ 763  
♣ 872

South:  
♠ K6542  
♥ 8642  
♦ 105  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ K82  
♥ Q985  
♦ J94  
♣ 542

South:  
♠ 10965  
♥ 642  
♦ K85  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♦ W

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ 105  
♦ J  
♣ AJ876543

South:  
♠ AQ108753  
♥ 42  
♦ 543  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
6♦	AP		

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J873  
♥ 1085  
♦ 65  
♣ 5432

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ J64  
♦ J1094  
♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 71  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ9764  
♥ 53  
♦ K9  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ Q72  
♦ QJ2  
♣ K10542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ Q7  
♦ 982  
♣ QJ9753

South:  
♠ Q965  
♥ J106532  
♦ K5  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 67      ♠ K6542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8642  
Vul: Both      ♦ 105  
HCP: 7      ♣ A4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ 10965  
Dealer: W      ♥ 642  
Vul: None      ♦ K85  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ AQ108753  
Dealer: E      ♥ 42  
Vul: EW      ♦ 543  
HCP: 6      ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ J64  
Vul: Both      ♦ J1094  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQJ87

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q72  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ2  
HCP: 8      ♣ K10542

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 6

♠ Q965

♥ J106532

♦ K5

♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 109  
♥ AKQJ3  
♦ 763  
♣ 872

South:  
♠ K6542  
♥ 8642  
♦ 105  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ K82  
♥ Q985  
♦ J94  
♣ 542

South:  
♠ 10965  
♥ 642  
♦ K85  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♦ W

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ 105  
♦ J  
♣ AJ876543

South:  
♠ AQ108753  
♥ 42  
♦ 543  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
6♦	AP		

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J873  
♥ 1085  
♦ 65  
♣ 5432

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ J64  
♦ J1094  
♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 71  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ9764  
♥ 53  
♦ K9  
♣ Q86

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ Q72  
♦ QJ2  
♣ K10542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ Q7  
♦ 982  
♣ QJ9753

South:  
♠ Q965  
♥ J106532  
♦ K5  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 73      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ72  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q43  
HCP: 9        ♣ Q10763

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ K875  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: None     ♦ J65432  
HCP: 9        ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1054  
Vul: NS       ♦ J10  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q10652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ 98732  
Dealer: W      ♥ 106  
Vul: EW       ♦ AJ106  
HCP: 7        ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ J43  
Dealer: E      ♥ A9632  
Vul: None     ♦ —  
HCP: 8        ♣ K10842

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ AJ1042

♥ A52

♦ 85

♣ 832

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ 104			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ72	♥ K108	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q43	♦ K762	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10763	♣ KJ42				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K875	♠ J4	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AQ875	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ J65432	♦ 107				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ Q864				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ J109742			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1054	♥ 983	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ 62	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ Q10652	♣ 73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 98732	♠ K105	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ K9432				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ106	♦ —				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ K9732				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J43	♠ KQ96			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ A9632	♥ J105				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ A8654				
South HCP: 10	♣ K10842	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1042	♠ 95	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ Q1074				
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ KJ7632				
South HCP: 6	♣ 832	♣ 7				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 73      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E      ♥ K108  
Vul: Both     ♦ K762  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ42

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ875  
Vul: None     ♦ 107  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q864

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ J109742  
Dealer: E      ♥ 983  
Vul: NS      ♦ 62  
HCP: 1      ♣ 73

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76      ♠ K105  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9432  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ K9732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ KQ96  
Dealer: E      ♥ J105  
Vul: None     ♦ A8654  
HCP: 10      ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 6

♠ 95

♥ Q1074

♦ KJ7632

♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJ72

♦ Q43

♣ Q10763

South:

♠ 104

♥ K108

♦ K762

♣ KJ42

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 74

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K875

♥ 2

♦ J65432

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ875

♦ 107

♣ Q864

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 75

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A5

♥ A1054

♦ J10

♣ Q10652

South:

♠ J109742

♥ 983

♦ 62

♣ 73

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass

3♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 76

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 98732

♥ 106

♦ AJ106

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K105

♥ K9432

♦ —

♣ K9732

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT AP

Board: 77

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J43

♥ A9632

♦ —

♣ K10842

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ J105

♦ A8654

♣ 3

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AJ1042

♥ A52

♦ 85

♣ 832

South:

♠ 95

♥ Q1074

♦ KJ7632

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 79      ♠ A65  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ106  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK763

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ 974  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ9754  
Vul: Both      ♦ 853  
HCP: 5      ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ 876  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q832  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 8      ♣ 7642

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ 742  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ2  
Vul: EW      ♦ A107  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ105

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ K983  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8743  
HCP: 4      ♣ J9653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ KJ1042

♥ J863

♦ J9

♣ 109

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ 9

♦ KJ106

♣ AK763

South:

♠ Q10943

♥ A3

♦ Q9852

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ 3♣ AP

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ 974

♥ AJ9754

♦ 853

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ 1086

♦ 109764

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass

4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass

5♣ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 876

♥ Q832

♦ AQ

♣ 7642

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ A764

♦ 8753

♣ 53

West North East South

1NT Pass

2NT AP

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 742

♥ KJ2

♦ A107

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q95

♦ K963

♣ 98764

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ K983

♦ 8743

♣ J9653

South:

♠ K975

♥ J10

♦ A952

♣ 742

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ J863

♦ J9

♣ 109

South:

♠ 9875

♥ Q974

♦ A42

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 79      ♠ Q10943  
Dealer: E      ♥ A3  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q9852  
HCP: 8      ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ KQ852  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1086  
Vul: Both      ♦ 109764  
HCP: 5      ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81      ♠ AJ2  
Dealer: E      ♥ A764  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8753  
HCP: 9      ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q95  
Vul: EW      ♦ K963  
HCP: 5      ♣ 98764

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ K975  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10  
Vul: Both      ♦ A952  
HCP: 8      ♣ 742

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ 9875

♥ Q974

♦ A42

♣ 82

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ 9

♦ KJ106

♣ AK763

South:

♠ Q10943

♥ A3

♦ Q9852

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ 3♣ AP

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ 974

♥ AJ9754

♦ 853

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ 1086

♦ 109764

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass

4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass

5♣ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 876

♥ Q832

♦ AQ

♣ 7642

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ A764

♦ 8753

♣ 53

West North East South

1NT Pass

2NT AP

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 742

♥ KJ2

♦ A107

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q95

♦ K963

♣ 98764

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ K983

♦ 8743

♣ J9653

South:

♠ K975

♥ J10

♦ A952

♣ 742

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ J863

♦ J9

♣ 109

South:

♠ 9875

♥ Q974

♦ A42

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ Q5  
♥ 9764  
♦ A86  
♣ Q1075

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 1043  
♥ KQ73  
♦ 86  
♣ Q742

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ K74  
♥ 1086  
♦ Q10854  
♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ A10965  
♥ 862  
♦ 873  
♣ AQ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ KQ8  
♥ 1093  
♦ J8643  
♣ 73

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ J653  
♥ K654  
♦ A92  
♣ 42

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ 9764  
♦ A86  
♣ Q1075

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J1032  
♦ 97532  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Texas			

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 1043  
♥ KQ73  
♦ 86  
♣ Q742

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ 10  
♦ KJ952  
♣ J953

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Texas			
2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ K74  
♥ 1086  
♦ Q10854  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ Q109652  
♥ A42  
♦ 7  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ A10965  
♥ 862  
♦ 873  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ4  
♦ KQ96  
♣ J7532

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ 1093  
♦ J8643  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ J62  
♥ 8652  
♦ K10  
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP



Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J653

♥ K654

♦ A92

♣ 42

South:

♠ A1097

♥ J103

♦ J10763

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ J  
♥ J1032  
♦ 97532  
♣ A98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ A76  
♥ 10  
♦ KJ952  
♣ J953

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ Q109652  
♥ A42  
♦ 7  
♣ AQ9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ 3  
♥ AQ4  
♦ KQ96  
♣ J7532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ J62  
♥ 8652  
♦ K10  
♣ AQJ8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ A1097  
♥ J103  
♦ J10763  
♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ 9764  
♦ A86  
♣ Q1075

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J1032  
♦ 97532  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Texas

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 1043  
♥ KQ73  
♦ 86  
♣ Q742

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ 10  
♦ KJ952  
♣ J953

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Texas  
2. denies a ♦ stopper

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ K74  
♥ 1086  
♦ Q10854  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ Q109652  
♥ A42  
♦ 7  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠

AP  
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. automat

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ A10965  
♥ 862  
♦ 873  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ4  
♦ KQ96  
♣ J7532

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ 1093  
♦ J8643  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ J62  
♥ 8652  
♦ K10  
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J653

♥ K654

♦ A92

♣ 42

South:

♠ A1097

♥ J103

♦ J10763

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 91      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ5  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q1064  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ5

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ QJ874  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9743  
Vul: None      ♦ A52  
HCP: 8      ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ Q75  
Dealer: E      ♥ 94  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK653  
HCP: 9      ♣ 964

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1097632  
HCP: 8      ♣ K62

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ KJ107  
Dealer: E      ♥ K63  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q107  
HCP: 13      ♣ A109

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ 854  
Dealer: W      ♥ A643  
Vul: NS      ♦ 642  
HCP: 7      ♣ K65

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AJ5  
♦ Q1064  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ A984  
♥ Q9863  
♦ 9  
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ QJ874  
♥ 9743  
♦ A52  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 965  
♥ KJ8  
♦ 10974  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q75  
♥ 94  
♦ AK653  
♣ 964

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ J832  
♦ Q942  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. artificial

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ K10  
♦ Q1097632  
♣ K62

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ A98542  
♦ AK54  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ KJ107  
♥ K63  
♦ Q107  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ 986532  
♥ 94  
♦ A432  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ A643  
♦ 642  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ J72  
♥ Q972  
♦ A10  
♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 91      ♠ A984  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9863  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 6      ♣ 862

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ 965  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ8  
Vul: None      ♦ 10974  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ A84  
Dealer: E      ♥ J832  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q942  
HCP: 7      ♣ 32

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ A98542  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK54  
HCP: 11      ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ 986532  
Dealer: E      ♥ 94  
Vul: Both      ♦ A432  
HCP: 4      ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.



Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ J72

♥ Q972

♦ A10

♣ Q1087

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AJ5  
♦ Q1064  
♣ QJ5

South:  
♠ A984  
♥ Q9863  
♦ 9  
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ QJ874  
♥ 9743  
♦ A52  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 965  
♥ KJ8  
♦ 10974  
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q75  
♥ 94  
♦ AK653  
♣ 964

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ J832  
♦ Q942  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. artificial

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♦X N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ K10  
♦ Q1097632  
♣ K62

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ A98542  
♦ AK54  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ KJ107  
♥ K63  
♦ Q107  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ 986532  
♥ 94  
♦ A432  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ A643  
♦ 642  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ J72  
♥ Q972  
♦ A10  
♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 97      ♠ 86  
Dealer: E      ♥ A9742  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98  
HCP: 5      ♣ J876

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W      ♥ 954  
Vul: Both      ♦ J64  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ1074

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ K652  
Dealer: E      ♥ K65  
Vul: None      ♦ K93  
HCP: 12      ♣ K104

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100      ♠ Q642  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ10743  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 9      ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q865  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1072  
HCP: 14      ♣ K84

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ J976  
♥ KQ85  
♦ 96  
♣ K97

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ Q			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9742	♥ J1065	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ KQJ6	1. Texas			
South HCP: 15	♣ J876	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ A754	1NT	Pass	2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ KQJ107	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J64	♦ 8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1074	♣ 953	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K652	♠ 43			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ 32	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K93	♦ A10865	2♠	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K104	♣ J962				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q642	♠ 1098	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10743	♥ J5				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6	♦ A94				
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ K7432				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ	♠ 8632			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ Q865	♥ K4				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1072	♦ 943				
South HCP: 5	♣ K84	♣ Q976				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J976	♠ K5	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ 963	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ J10842				
South HCP: 4	♣ K97	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ Q  
♥ J1065  
♦ KQJ6  
♣ AQ42

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ A754  
♥ KQJ107  
♦ 8  
♣ 953

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 43  
♥ 32  
♦ A10865  
♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 1098  
♥ J5  
♦ A94  
♣ K7432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 8632  
♥ K4  
♦ 943  
♣ Q976

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 4

♠ K5

♥ 963

♦ J10842

♣ 1084

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ Q			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9742	♥ J1065	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ KQJ6	1. Texas			
South HCP: 15	♣ J876	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ A754	1NT	Pass	2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ KQJ107	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J64	♦ 8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1074	♣ 953	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K652	♠ 43			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ 32	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K93	♦ A10865	2♠	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K104	♣ J962				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q642	♠ 1098	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10743	♥ J5				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6	♦ A94				
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ K7432				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ	♠ 8632			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ Q865	♥ K4				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1072	♦ 943				
South HCP: 5	♣ K84	♣ Q976				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J976	♠ K5	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ 963	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ J10842				
South HCP: 4	♣ K97	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 103	♠ AQ763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 13	♣ AK106	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ AQ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K876542	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ 65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ Q876	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K1065	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ A9854	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	Partner bids first.

Board: 108

♠ 3

Dealer: W

♥ 7542

Vul: NS

♦ J53

HCP: 7

♣ KQJ73

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ763  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AK106

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KQJ9543  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 104  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ K876542  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ A765  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 105  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ J876  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ QJ987

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 9863  
 ♣ K10642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 106  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q876  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ K1065

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ K10972  
 ♦ A9872  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 107  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A9854  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ K42

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ QJ974  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 7542

♦ J53

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ AKJ108

♥ Q98

♦ 864

♣ 64

West North East South

1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 103      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ9543  
Vul: NS         ♦ J96  
HCP: 7          ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ 1063  
Dealer: W        ♥ J103  
Vul: Both       ♦ A765  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q103

West Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ A108  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q  
Vul: None       ♦ 9863  
HCP: 9          ♣ K10642

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ K2  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10972  
Vul: EW         ♦ A9872  
HCP: 10        ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ3  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ974  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q63

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ AKJ108

♥ Q98

♦ 864

♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ763  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AK106

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KQJ9543  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
4♣	X	AP	

Board: 104  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ K876542  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ K62

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ A765  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	2♥	3♦	3♥
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 105  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ J876  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ QJ987

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 9863  
 ♣ K10642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 106  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q876  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ K1065

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ K10972  
 ♦ A9872  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 107  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A9854  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ K42

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ QJ974  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 7542

♦ J53

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ AKJ108

♥ Q98

♦ 864

♣ 64

West North East South

1NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 109      ♠ Q107  
Dealer: E        ♥ K10972  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q4  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1063

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ 643  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ873  
Vul: Both       ♦ J83  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ 62  
Dealer: E        ♥ J3  
Vul: NS         ♦ K8732  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q1083

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ KJ642  
Dealer: W        ♥ J862  
Vul: EW         ♦ A  
HCP: 9           ♣ 832

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ 654  
Dealer: E        ♥ K64  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK98  
HCP: 10          ♣ 543

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ A1063  
Dealer: W        ♥ 83  
Vul: None       ♦ 932  
HCP: 4           ♣ 10432

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q107  
♥ K10972  
♦ Q4  
♣ 1063

South:  
♠ 9542  
♥ J43  
♦ KJ32  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 110  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 643  
♥ AJ873  
♦ J83  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ J10752  
♥ 42  
♦ K2  
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 111  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ J3  
♦ K8732  
♣ Q1083

South:  
♠ KQ10954  
♥ 107642  
♦ —  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Splinter			

Board: 112  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ KJ642  
♥ J862  
♦ A  
♣ 832

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q10  
♦ KJ9542  
♣ Q1097

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 113  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 654  
♥ K64  
♦ AK98  
♣ 543

South:  
♠ J1092  
♥ 1098  
♦ Q102  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 114  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ A1063  
♥ 83  
♦ 932  
♣ 10432

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AK106  
♦ K108754  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	X
XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 109      ♠ 9542  
Dealer: E        ♥ J43  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ32  
HCP: 5         ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ J10752  
Dealer: W        ♥ 42  
Vul: Both       ♦ K2  
HCP: 8         ♣ A532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ KQ10954  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107642  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 5         ♣ 74

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ9542  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q1097

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ J1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1098  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q102  
HCP: 6         ♣ K98

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 114  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ Q  
♥ AK106  
♦ K108754  
♣ Q8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q107  
♥ K10972  
♦ Q4  
♣ 1063

South:  
♠ 9542  
♥ J43  
♦ KJ32  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 110  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 643  
♥ AJ873  
♦ J83  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ J10752  
♥ 42  
♦ K2  
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 111  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ J3  
♦ K8732  
♣ Q1083

South:  
♠ KQ10954  
♥ 107642  
♦ —  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Splinter			

Board: 112  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ KJ642  
♥ J862  
♦ A  
♣ 832

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q10  
♦ KJ9542  
♣ Q1097

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 113  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 654  
♥ K64  
♦ AK98  
♣ 543

South:  
♠ J1092  
♥ 1098  
♦ Q102  
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 114  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ A1063  
♥ 83  
♦ 932  
♣ 10432

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AK106  
♦ K108754  
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	X
XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 115      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1052  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8542  
HCP: 6          ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8643  
Vul: Both       ♦ 632  
HCP: 4          ♣ K982

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 5NT if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ K10542  
Dealer: E        ♥ K7  
Vul: None       ♦ 43  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ83

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ Q852  
Dealer: W        ♥ K8763  
Vul: NS         ♦ 43  
HCP: 6          ♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ A  
Dealer: E        ♥ K96  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q8763  
HCP: 13         ♣ A642

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ 742  
Dealer: W        ♥ 96542  
Vul: None       ♦ A98  
HCP: 4          ♣ 92

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.





# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ AKJ98			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1052	♥ 8				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8542	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ J10973	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ 10985	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8643	♥ K10	2♥	Pass	5NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 632	♦ 9754	6NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K982	♣ 1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10542	♠ J8			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ A9643	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ KQ	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ83	♣ 9542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q852	♠ 97	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ K8763	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ J107				
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ A107532				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J1094			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ 853	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8763	♦ AJ5				
South HCP: 10	♣ A642	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ J9863	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 96542	♥ J				
North HCP: 4	♦ A98	♦ 732				
South HCP: 5	♣ 92	♣ K874				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 115      ♠ AKJ98  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ  
HCP: 13        ♣ J10973

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 116      ♠ 10985  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9754  
HCP: 3        ♣ 1076

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 5NT if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ J8  
Dealer: E        ♥ A9643  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ  
HCP: 10        ♣ 9542

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ  
Vul: NS        ♦ J107  
HCP: 10        ♣ A107532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ J1094  
Dealer: E        ♥ 853  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ3

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ J9863  
Dealer: W        ♥ J  
Vul: None      ♦ 732  
HCP: 5        ♣ K874

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ AKJ98			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1052	♥ 8				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8542	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ J10973	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ 10985	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8643	♥ K10	2♥	Pass	5NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 632	♦ 9754	6NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ K982	♣ 1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10542	♠ J8			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ A9643	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ KQ	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ83	♣ 9542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q852	♠ 97	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ K8763	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ J107				
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ A107532				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J1094			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ 853	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8763	♦ AJ5				
South HCP: 10	♣ A642	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ J9863	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 96542	♥ J				
North HCP: 4	♦ A98	♦ 732				
South HCP: 5	♣ 92	♣ K874				
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 121      ♠ Q754  
Dealer: E        ♥ 97  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10864  
HCP: 3          ♣ J65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ K107  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ J108543  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10962

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: E        ♥ J632  
Vul: None       ♦ A5  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q9754

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ Q8432  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1063  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 5          ♣ 952

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ Q932  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10653  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ96

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ J64  
♥ J7532  
♦ —  
♣ AK986

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q754	♠ K1096			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ J653				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10864	♦ Q3	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J65	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ QJ85	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ6532	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J108543	♦ Q7	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10962	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ KJ75			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J632	♥ K94	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ KJ73				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9754	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8432	♠ 9	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ K1063	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 987652				
South HCP: 14	♣ 952	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q932	♠ J1074			1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 10653	♥ K97				
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ 983				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ96	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ K32	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J7532	♥ Q96	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 9864	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK986	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 121	♠ K1096	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J653	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	
HCP: 6	♣ 1043	You bid first.

Board: 122	♠ QJ85	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ6532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 123	♠ KJ75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	You bid first.

Board: 124	♠ 9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 987652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 125	♠ J1074	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	



Board: 126      ♠ K32  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q96  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9864  
HCP: 6           ♣ J107

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q754	♠ K1096			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ J653				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10864	♦ Q3	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J65	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ QJ85	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ6532	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J108543	♦ Q7	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10962	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ KJ75			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J632	♥ K94				
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ KJ73	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9754	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8432	♠ 9				
Vul: NS	♥ K1063	♥ AJ	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 987652				
South HCP: 14	♣ 952	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q932	♠ J1074			1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 10653	♥ K97				
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ 983				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ96	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ K32	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J7532	♥ Q96	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 9864	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK986	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 127      ♠ QJ8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 432  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ932  
HCP: 9          ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: W        ♥ K4  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ62  
HCP: 9          ♣ 10653

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ K3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 972  
Vul: None       ♦ J9763  
HCP: 7          ♣ K94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ J853  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 14        ♣ AKJ963

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ KQ83  
Dealer: E        ♥ 73  
Vul: Both       ♦ 97  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q9654

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ AK74  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ86  
HCP: 12          ♣ J543

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ 432

♦ AQ932

♣ 103

South:

♠ 97643

♥ 986

♦ K7

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1087

♥ K4

♦ AQ62

♣ 10653

South:

♠ 952

♥ AJ92

♦ J43

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K3

♥ 972

♦ J9763

♣ K94

South:

♠ J62

♥ KJ4

♦ Q52

♣ 10853

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J853

♥ KQ10

♦ —

♣ AKJ963

South:

♠ —

♥ 94

♦ Q96532

♣ 108742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ 73

♦ 97

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ 10765

♥ KJ842

♦ K4

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 4

♦ KJ86

♣ J543

South:

♠ 9863

♥ A953

♦ Q105

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 127      ♠ 97643  
Dealer: E        ♥ 986  
Vul: NS         ♦ K7  
HCP: 6          ♣ QJ7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ 952  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ92  
Vul: Both       ♦ J43  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ J62  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ4  
Vul: None       ♦ Q52  
HCP: 7          ♣ 10853

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ 94  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q96532  
HCP: 2          ♣ 108742

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131      ♠ 10765  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ842  
Vul: Both       ♦ K4  
HCP: 7          ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 9863  
♥ A953  
♦ Q105  
♣ 62

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ 432

♦ AQ932

♣ 103

South:

♠ 97643

♥ 986

♦ K7

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass

2NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1087

♥ K4

♦ AQ62

♣ 10653

South:

♠ 952

♥ AJ92

♦ J43

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K3

♥ 972

♦ J9763

♣ K94

South:

♠ J62

♥ KJ4

♦ Q52

♣ 10853

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J853

♥ KQ10

♦ —

♣ AKJ963

South:

♠ —

♥ 94

♦ Q96532

♣ 108742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ 73

♦ 97

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ 10765

♥ KJ842

♦ K4

♣ 108

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 4

♦ KJ86

♣ J543

South:

♠ 9863

♥ A953

♦ Q105

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 133      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1075  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ986

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ J9754  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ8  
Vul: None        ♦ K96  
HCP: 8           ♣ 106

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ 9632  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q103  
Vul: NS          ♦ 102  
HCP: 8           ♣ AQ85

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136      ♠ J964  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1087  
Vul: EW          ♦ A43  
HCP: 8           ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ KQ83  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ75  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10986  
HCP: 8           ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ AJ1098  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10854  
Vul: Both        ♦ A2  
HCP: 10         ♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AJ986

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ A986  
 ♦ 9643  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. artificial

Board: 134  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J9754  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
 2. automat

Board: 135  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 9632  
 ♥ Q103  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AQ85

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ K987  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J10763

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ J964  
 ♥ K1087  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ K875  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ 10986  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AK98643  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
AP			

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AJ1098

♥ 10854

♦ A2

♣ J8

South:

♠ 7

♥ J72

♦ J1087

♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 133      ♠ 985  
Dealer: E        ♥ A986  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9643  
HCP: 4           ♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ Q1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ93  
Vul: None        ♦ 10  
HCP: 11          ♣ QJ94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ K4  
Dealer: E        ♥ K987  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ  
HCP: 10          ♣ J10763

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 136      ♠ K875  
Dealer: W        ♥ 965  
Vul: EW          ♦ 62  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ105

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ 62  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK98643  
Vul: NS          ♦ 3  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1053

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ J72  
Vul: Both        ♦ J1087  
HCP: 7           ♣ KQ653

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ KJ1075  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AJ986

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ A986  
 ♦ 9643  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. artificial			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J9754  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ AQ93  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 9632  
 ♥ Q103  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AQ85

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ K987  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J10763

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ J964  
 ♥ K1087  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ K875  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ 10986  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AK98643  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
AP			

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AJ1098

♥ 10854

♦ A2

♣ J8

South:

♠ 7

♥ J72

♦ J1087

♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 139      ♠ 972  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q7  
HCP: 18         ♣ AKQJ92

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ A92  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108653  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q  
HCP: 9          ♣ K542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ Q82  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1094  
Vul: Both       ♦ K98  
HCP: 9          ♣ J53

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ QJ109642  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10  
Vul: None       ♦ 7  
HCP: 8          ♣ A94

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ3  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q73  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK93

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ J104  
Dealer: W        ♥ J832  
Vul: None       ♦ 653  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q72

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 972  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q7  
♣ AKQJ92

South:  
♠ AJ85  
♥ 10872  
♦ 1053  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 140  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ 108653  
♦ Q  
♣ K542

South:  
♠ QJ74  
♥ Q4  
♦ J962  
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 141  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q82  
♥ K1094  
♦ K98  
♣ J53

South:  
♠ A543  
♥ 72  
♦ J106  
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 142  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ109642  
♥ J10  
♦ 7  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ K75  
♦ KQ10963  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 143  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 1086  
♥ QJ3  
♦ Q73  
♣ AK93

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ K8764  
♦ K10  
♣ J542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ J104  
♥ J832  
♦ 653  
♣ Q72

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ Q75  
♦ AQ984  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 139      ♠ AJ85  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10872  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1053  
HCP: 5          ♣ 85

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ QJ74  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q4  
Vul: EW         ♦ J962  
HCP: 6          ♣ 1093

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ A543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 72  
Vul: Both       ♦ J106  
HCP: 9          ♣ A1097

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W        ♥ K75  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ10963  
HCP: 8          ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ K3  
Dealer: E        ♥ K8764  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10  
HCP: 10        ♣ J542

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ 863  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q75  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ984  
HCP: 8          ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ 972  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q7  
♣ AKQJ92

South:  
♠ AJ85  
♥ 10872  
♦ 1053  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 140  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ 108653  
♦ Q  
♣ K542

South:  
♠ QJ74  
♥ Q4  
♦ J962  
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 141  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q82  
♥ K1094  
♦ K98  
♣ J53

South:  
♠ A543  
♥ 72  
♦ J106  
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 142  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ109642  
♥ J10  
♦ 7  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ K75  
♦ KQ10963  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 143  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 1086  
♥ QJ3  
♦ Q73  
♣ AK93

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ K8764  
♦ K10  
♣ J542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ J104  
♥ J832  
♦ 653  
♣ Q72

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ Q75  
♦ AQ984  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 145      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ7643  
Vul: NS         ♦ K74  
HCP: 12         ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146      ♠ K762  
Dealer: W        ♥ J875  
Vul: Both       ♦ K93  
HCP: 7           ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E        ♥ J76  
Vul: None       ♦ Q103  
HCP: 11         ♣ AKJ109

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ2  
Vul: NS         ♦ 432  
HCP: 8           ♣ K107543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149      ♠ J1084  
Dealer: E        ♥ K83  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK1087  
HCP: 11         ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ AK1073

♥ 4

♦ 1082

♣ K764

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQ7643

♦ K74

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 52

♦ J6

♣ KQ9865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	X	2♠	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ K762

♥ J875

♦ K93

♣ 85

South:

♠ J10

♥ 93

♦ AQJ2

♣ J10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 73

♥ J76

♦ Q103

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AK832

♦ 652

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	AP
--	--	-----	----

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ2

♦ 432

♣ K107543

South:

♠ Q974

♥ 9864

♦ Q9

♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Texas

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J1084

♥ K83

♦ AK1087

♣ 7

South:

♠ 9

♥ J72

♦ Q52

♣ K109865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	---	-------------------	------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ 4

♦ 1082

♣ K764

South:

♠ J985

♥ AQ83

♦ AJ6

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 145      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: E        ♥ 52  
Vul: NS         ♦ J6  
HCP: 8          ♣ KQ9865

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 93  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ2  
HCP: 9          ♣ J10962

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK832  
Vul: None       ♦ 652  
HCP: 7          ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ Q974  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9864  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q9  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q96

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ J72  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q52  
HCP: 6          ♣ K109865

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ J985

♥ AQ83

♦ AJ6

♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQ7643

♦ K74

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 52

♦ J6

♣ KQ9865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	X	2♠	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ K762

♥ J875

♦ K93

♣ 85

South:

♠ J10

♥ 93

♦ AQJ2

♣ J10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 73

♥ J76

♦ Q103

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AK832

♦ 652

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	AP
--	--	-----	----

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ2

♦ 432

♣ K107543

South:

♠ Q974

♥ 9864

♦ Q9

♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Texas

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J1084

♥ K83

♦ AK1087

♣ 7

South:

♠ 9

♥ J72

♦ Q52

♣ K109865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	---	-------------------	------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ 4

♦ 1082

♣ K764

South:

♠ J985

♥ AQ83

♦ AJ6

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 151	♠ J4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10942	
Board: 152	♠ 7532	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ92	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ QJ87	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	
Board: 154	♠ Q8632	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	
Board: 155	♠ 5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J106432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1064	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 156	♠ J105	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ54	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	
HCP: 6	♣ 432	You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ 10  
♣ QJ10942

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ J85  
♦ K9754  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 152  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 7532  
♥ AQ6  
♦ 97  
♣ AJ92

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ 52  
♦ QJ6542  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 153  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ87  
♥ J32  
♦ J96  
♣ J43

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ9865  
♦ Q7  
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 154  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ Q8632  
♥ K3  
♦ KJ106  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ A109865  
♦ 7  
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 155  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ J106432  
♦ Q1064  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ Q109743  
♥ A  
♦ 532  
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J105

♥ QJ54

♦ Q54

♣ 432

South:

♠ Q9843

♥ 10973

♦ J7

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 151  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ K97  
♥ J85  
♦ K9754  
♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 152  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ J64  
♥ 52  
♦ QJ6542  
♣ Q5

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ A  
♥ KQ9865  
♦ Q7  
♣ A1095

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 154  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ A107  
♥ A109865  
♦ 7  
♣ J86

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ Q109743  
♥ A  
♦ 532  
♣ 875

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ Q9843  
♥ 10973  
♦ J7  
♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ 10  
♣ QJ10942

South:  
♠ K97  
♥ J85  
♦ K9754  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 152  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 7532  
♥ AQ6  
♦ 97  
♣ AJ92

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ 52  
♦ QJ6542  
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 153  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ87  
♥ J32  
♦ J96  
♣ J43

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KQ9865  
♦ Q7  
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 154  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ Q8632  
♥ K3  
♦ KJ106  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ A109865  
♦ 7  
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 155  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ J106432  
♦ Q1064  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ Q109743  
♥ A  
♦ 532  
♣ 875

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J105

♥ QJ54

♦ Q54

♣ 432

South:

♠ Q9843

♥ 10973

♦ J7

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 157      ♠ Q93  
Dealer: E        ♥ J93  
Vul: None       ♦ 53  
HCP: 6           ♣ K10953

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ KQ10954  
Dealer: W        ♥ 92  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q2  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q53

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ A8  
Dealer: E        ♥ J5  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q98762  
HCP: 7           ♣ 982

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ KQJ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ9732  
Vul: None       ♦ Q4  
HCP: 16          ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 161      ♠ KJ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9873  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ8  
HCP: 11          ♣ A63

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 15

♠ AQJ96

♥ KJ5

♦ A84

♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q93  
♥ J93  
♦ 53  
♣ K10953

South:  
♠ K754  
♥ 875  
♦ J1084  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 158  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ KQ10954  
♥ 92  
♦ Q2  
♣ Q53

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ J1083  
♦ 10543  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♠	2NT	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 159  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ J5  
♦ Q98762  
♣ 982

South:  
♠ 97432  
♥ KQ874  
♦ 5  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 160  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ AQ9732  
♦ Q4  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ K54  
♦ 65  
♣ A9543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 161  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ 9873  
♦ QJ8  
♣ A63

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ K104  
♦ K10762  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1NXX W

North:  
♠ AQJ96  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A84  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ 843  
♦ 7652  
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
XX <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 157      ♠ K754  
Dealer: E        ♥ 875  
Vul: None        ♦ J1084  
HCP: 4           ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ J6  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1083  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10543  
HCP: 6           ♣ A106

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ 97432  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ874  
Vul: Both        ♦ 5  
HCP: 5           ♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ K54  
Vul: None        ♦ 65  
HCP: 7           ♣ A9543

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161      ♠ 763  
Dealer: E        ♥ K104  
Vul: NS         ♦ K10762  
HCP: 6           ♣ 74

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 5

♠ K84

♥ 843

♦ 7652

♣ Q85

West Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q93  
♥ J93  
♦ 53  
♣ K10953

South:  
♠ K754  
♥ 875  
♦ J1084  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 158  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ KQ10954  
♥ 92  
♦ Q2  
♣ Q53

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ J1083  
♦ 10543  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♠	2NT	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 159  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ J5  
♦ Q98762  
♣ 982

South:  
♠ 97432  
♥ KQ874  
♦ 5  
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 160  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ AQ9732  
♦ Q4  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ K54  
♦ 65  
♣ A9543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 161  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ 9873  
♦ QJ8  
♣ A63

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ K104  
♦ K10762  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1NXX W

North:  
♠ AQJ96  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A84  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ 843  
♦ 7652  
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
XX <sup>2</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 163      ♠ J9876  
Dealer: E        ♥ A  
Vul: None        ♦ A1098  
HCP: 9           ♣ 1073

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ A8753  
Vul: EW         ♦ K109  
HCP: 7           ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ AQJ1073  
Dealer: E        ♥ A4  
Vul: None        ♦ J8  
HCP: 12          ♣ 853

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9642  
Vul: NS         ♦ 5  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q1073

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ K4  
Dealer: E        ♥ J62  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10732  
HCP: 7           ♣ J92

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ 10875  
♥ AQ  
♦ A42  
♣ KJ94

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ J9876  
♥ A  
♦ A1098  
♣ 1073

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K983  
♦ 753  
♣ KJ9652

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman  
2. Splinter

Board: 164  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ 1053  
♥ A8753  
♦ K109  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ J874  
♥ KQ4  
♦ J874  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 165  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ1073  
♥ A4  
♦ J8  
♣ 853

South:  
♠ 98642  
♥ J  
♦ 52  
♣ A10642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Texas

Board: 166  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ J9642  
♦ 5  
♣ Q1073

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ Q7  
♦ QJ104  
♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 167  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ J62  
♦ Q10732  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ Q105  
♥ Q9843  
♦ KJ9  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman  
2. Splinter

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 10875

♥ AQ

♦ A42

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ QJ962

♥ 10532

♦ 3

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 163      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ K983  
Vul: None        ♦ 753  
HCP: 7           ♣ KJ9652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ J874  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: EW         ♦ J874  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ 98642  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: None        ♦ 52  
HCP: 5           ♣ A10642

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166      ♠ K87  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q7  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ104  
HCP: 8           ♣ 8642

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ Q105  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9843  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 8           ♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ QJ962  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10532  
Vul: Both       ♦ 3  
HCP: 3           ♣ 532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ J9876  
♥ A  
♦ A1098  
♣ 1073

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K983  
♦ 753  
♣ KJ9652

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman  
2. Splinter

Board: 164  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ 1053  
♥ A8753  
♦ K109  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ J874  
♥ KQ4  
♦ J874  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 165  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ1073  
♥ A4  
♦ J8  
♣ 853

South:  
♠ 98642  
♥ J  
♦ 52  
♣ A10642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠

AP  
1. Texas

Board: 166  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ J9642  
♦ 5  
♣ Q1073

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ Q7  
♦ QJ104  
♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 167  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ J62  
♦ Q10732  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ Q105  
♥ Q9843  
♦ KJ9  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman  
2. Splinter

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 10875

♥ AQ

♦ A42

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ QJ962

♥ 10532

♦ 3

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 169      ♠ 102      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ3  
Vul: NS      ♦ 52      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ6542

Board: 170      ♠ QJ987      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q653  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1075      You bid first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 9

Board: 171      ♠ AJ      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K532  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ42      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 1084

Board: 172      ♠ 10652      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109874      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 10      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ KJ2      You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ J6      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K105      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ1083      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ J87      Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ AQ3      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 872      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A63      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ J1053      You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ KJ6542

South:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 170  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ QJ987  
 ♥ Q653  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ AJ43  
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ QJ42  
 ♣ 1084

South:  
 ♠ K9742  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 10652  
 ♥ 109874  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ AQJ93  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠
4♦	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ Q9763  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Texas

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 872

♦ A63

♣ J1053

South:

♠ K8

♥ K96543

♦ Q102

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 169      ♠ 8543  
Dealer: E        ♥ K82  
Vul: NS         ♦ 986  
HCP: 7          ♣ A93

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ A42  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ43  
HCP: 12         ♣ K107

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ K9742  
Dealer: E        ♥ A84  
Vul: Both       ♦ 93  
HCP: 7          ♣ 965

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ AQJ93  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q62  
Vul: None       ♦ K9  
HCP: 12         ♣ 874

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9763  
Vul: EW         ♦ A5  
HCP: 6          ♣ 10962

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W        ♥ K96543  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q102  
HCP: 12         ♣ A8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ KJ6542

South:  
 ♠ 8543  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 170  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ QJ987  
 ♥ Q653  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ AJ43  
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ K532  
 ♦ QJ42  
 ♣ 1084

South:  
 ♠ K9742  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 10652  
 ♥ 109874  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ AQJ93  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠
4♦	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ Q9763  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Texas

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 872

♦ A63

♣ J1053

South:

♠ K8

♥ K96543

♦ Q102

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 175      ♠ K65  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8542  
Vul: None        ♦ K5  
HCP: 7           ♣ J1064

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ10986  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10865  
HCP: 9           ♣ A5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ K953  
Dealer: E        ♥ K  
Vul: Both        ♦ K1076  
HCP: 12          ♣ K862

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ 97542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 872  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ72  
HCP: 4           ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1074  
Vul: NS          ♦ K82  
HCP: 10          ♣ KQ96

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10765  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10642  
HCP: 4           ♣ A109

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K65	♠ QJ109			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ Q6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K5	♦ 64	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J1064	♣ Q9532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ QJ87	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10986	♥ 432	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10865	♦ A7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K953	♠ 1076			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q95432				
North HCP: 12	♦ K1076	♦ J3				
South HCP: 4	♣ K862	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97542	♠ K8	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ K64	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ72	♦ 4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AJ107653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ 9654			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ KQ95				
North HCP: 10	♦ K82	♦ 10				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ96	♣ J852				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ K63	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10765	♥ KQ83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 10642	♦ Q53	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ A109	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 175      ♠ QJ109  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q6  
Vul: None        ♦ 64  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q9532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176      ♠ QJ87  
Dealer: W        ♥ 432  
Vul: NS          ♦ A7  
HCP: 8           ♣ J762

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q95432  
Vul: Both        ♦ J3  
HCP: 4           ♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W        ♥ K64  
Vul: None        ♦ 4  
HCP: 11          ♣ AJ107653

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ 9654  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ95  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10  
HCP: 6           ♣ J852

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 180  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ K63  
♥ KQ83  
♦ Q53  
♣ KQJ

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K65	♠ QJ109			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ Q6	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K5	♦ 64	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J1064	♣ Q9532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ QJ87	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10986	♥ 432	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10865	♦ A7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K953	♠ 1076			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q95432				
North HCP: 12	♦ K1076	♦ J3				
South HCP: 4	♣ K862	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97542	♠ K8	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ K64	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ72	♦ 4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AJ107653				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ 9654			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ KQ95				
North HCP: 10	♦ K82	♦ 10				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ96	♣ J852				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ K63	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10765	♥ KQ83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 10642	♦ Q53	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ A109	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 181      ♠ A6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 632  
Vul: None        ♦ J74  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ974

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182      ♠ AQJ732  
Dealer: W        ♥ A765  
Vul: EW         ♦ J2  
HCP: 12          ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: E        ♥ 94  
Vul: Both        ♦ 53  
HCP: 5           ♣ AJ9752

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ876  
Vul: NS          ♦ 963  
HCP: 8           ♣ J94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185      ♠ K973  
Dealer: E        ♥ 53  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ1073  
HCP: 9           ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 7

♠ A74

♥ K963

♦ 764

♣ 973

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ J73			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ 10987	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J74	♦ KQ102	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ974	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ732	♠ 964	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A765	♥ 9842	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ 743			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQ532				
North HCP: 5	♦ 53	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9752	♣ Q6				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ A84	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ876	♥ J1094	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ K542				
South HCP: 8	♣ J94	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K973	♠ Q104			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ J108	2♦	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1073	♦ 985	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ J543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A74	♠ Q	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K963	♥ 754	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 764	♦ Q1053				
South HCP: 11	♣ 973	♣ AQJ86				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 181      ♠ J73  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10987  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ102  
HCP: 6            ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 182      ♠ 964  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9842  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q95  
HCP: 6            ♣ A83

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 183      ♠ 743  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ532  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 13          ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 184      ♠ A84  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1094  
Vul: NS         ♦ K542  
HCP: 8            ♣ 65

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 185      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: E        ♥ J108  
Vul: EW         ♦ 985  
HCP: 4            ♣ J543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.



Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ Q

♥ 754

♦ Q1053

♣ AQJ86

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ J73			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ 10987	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J74	♦ KQ102	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ974	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ732	♠ 964	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A765	♥ 9842	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 6	♣ 5	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♦ E			1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1086	♠ 743			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQ532				
North HCP: 5	♦ 53	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9752	♣ Q6				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q5	♠ A84	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ876	♥ J1094	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ K542				
South HCP: 8	♣ J94	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K973	♠ Q104			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ J108	2♦	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1073	♦ 985	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ J543				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A74	♠ Q	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K963	♥ 754	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 764	♦ Q1053				
South HCP: 11	♣ 973	♣ AQJ86				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 187      ♠ 763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 973  
Vul: None        ♦ 7532  
HCP: 3           ♣ QJ5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ 10962  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9854  
Vul: EW         ♦ 94  
HCP: 4           ♣ A94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ 652  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9  
Vul: None        ♦ K1065  
HCP: 8           ♣ K973

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ K1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q108654  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 10          ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ AK642  
Dealer: E        ♥ K2  
Vul: Both        ♦ K987  
HCP: 13          ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ AK8

♥ KJ7

♦ 1064

♣ K754

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 763

♥ 973

♦ 7532

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ Q82

♥ 854

♦ QJ1096

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 10962

♥ 9854

♦ 94

♣ A94

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ J763

♦ AQ2

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 652

♥ Q9

♦ K1065

♣ K973

South:

♠ J9

♥ 1087542

♦ QJ4

♣ J5

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K1032

♥ Q108654

♦ 10

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A8

♥ 2

♦ AQJ9

♣ 965432

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK642

♥ K2

♦ K987

♣ 53

South:

♠ 10853

♥ Q983

♦ 42

♣ J87

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KJ7

♦ 1064

♣ K754

South:

♠ 107542

♥ Q96

♦ 2

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 187      ♠ Q82  
Dealer: E        ♥ 854  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ1096  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ AJ74  
Dealer: W        ♥ J763  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 12         ♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1087542  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 5           ♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ A8  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ9  
HCP: 11         ♣ 965432

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q983  
Vul: Both        ♦ 42  
HCP: 3           ♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 4

♠ 107542

♥ Q96

♦ 2

♣ Q1082

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 763

♥ 973

♦ 7532

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ Q82

♥ 854

♦ QJ1096

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 10962

♥ 9854

♦ 94

♣ A94

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ J763

♦ AQ2

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 652

♥ Q9

♦ K1065

♣ K973

South:

♠ J9

♥ 1087542

♦ QJ4

♣ J5

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K1032

♥ Q108654

♦ 10

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A8

♥ 2

♦ AQJ9

♣ 965432

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK642

♥ K2

♦ K987

♣ 53

South:

♠ 10853

♥ Q983

♦ 42

♣ J87

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KJ7

♦ 1064

♣ K754

South:

♠ 107542

♥ Q96

♦ 2

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 193      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9853  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1072  
HCP: 5          ♣ 1093

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ K63  
Dealer: W        ♥ 96543  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ5  
HCP: 7          ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ985  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ976  
HCP: 9          ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ Q962  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q87  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q43  
HCP: 10        ♣ A43

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ A62  
Dealer: E        ♥ K65  
Vul: Both       ♦ K6  
HCP: 13        ♣ QJ987

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ A9

♥ 965

♦ K62

♣ KQJ93

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ J1097			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9853	♥ 1062	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J1072	♦ A	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1093	♣ KJ654				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ AJ954				
Vul: EW	♥ 96543	♥ KJ7	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ5	♦ 10964				
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ A				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ Q7			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ985	♥ 76	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ976	♦ 105432	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ AK82				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q962	♠ J107				
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ J1092	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 8	♣ A43	♣ Q862				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A62	♠ Q5			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ 10932	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ A1084	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ987	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 8532	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ Q4	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K62	♦ 107543	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQJ93	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 193      ♠ J1097  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1062  
Vul: NS         ♦ A  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ654

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ AJ954  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10964  
HCP: 13         ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 76  
Vul: NS         ♦ 105432  
HCP: 9          ♣ AK82

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ J107  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1092  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q862

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10932  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1084  
HCP: 6          ♣ 1063

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 8532  
♥ Q4  
♦ 107543  
♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ J1097			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9853	♥ 1062	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J1072	♦ A	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1093	♣ KJ654				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ AJ954				
Vul: EW	♥ 96543	♥ KJ7	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ5	♦ 10964				
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ A				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ Q7			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ985	♥ 76	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ976	♦ 105432	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ AK82				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q962	♠ J107				
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ J1092	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 8	♣ A43	♣ Q862				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A62	♠ Q5			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ 10932	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ A1084	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ987	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 8532				
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ Q4	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K62	♦ 107543	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ KQJ93	♣ 85	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 199      ♠ Q82  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9852  
Vul: EW         ♦ 862  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK864  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6  
HCP: 7          ♣ 7532

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 201      ♠ 652  
Dealer: E        ♥ 752  
Vul: None       ♦ 62  
HCP: 1          ♣ J8743

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ A10843  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 87  
HCP: 12        ♣ J109

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ AJ84  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q743  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 10        ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ J842  
Dealer: W        ♥ K73  
Vul: None       ♦ 106  
HCP: 4          ♣ 9752

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q82

♥ Q9852

♦ 862

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ74

♦ K9

♣ K108742

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AK864

♦ 6

♣ 7532

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 72

♦ Q432

♣ AK1098

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 652

♥ 752

♦ 62

♣ J8743

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ9

♦ 10873

♣ Q652

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ A10843

♥ AK3

♦ 87

♣ J109

South:

♠ K976

♥ J984

♦ 1042

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ Q743

♦ QJ3

♣ 65

South:

♠ K953

♥ KJ102

♦ 98

♣ J104

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J842

♥ K73

♦ 106

♣ 9752

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ AJ85

♦ AQ7

♣ J6

West North East South

1NT AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 199      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ74  
Vul: EW        ♦ K9  
HCP: 10        ♣ K108742

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 72  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q432  
HCP: 11        ♣ AK1098

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ9  
Vul: None       ♦ 10873  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ K976  
Dealer: W        ♥ J984  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1042  
HCP: 6        ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ K953  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ102  
Vul: Both       ♦ 98  
HCP: 8        ♣ J104

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ Q1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ85  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 14        ♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q82

♥ Q9852

♦ 862

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ74

♦ K9

♣ K108742

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1087

♥ AK864

♦ 6

♣ 7532

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 72

♦ Q432

♣ AK1098

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 652

♥ 752

♦ 62

♣ J8743

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ9

♦ 10873

♣ Q652

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ A10843

♥ AK3

♦ 87

♣ J109

South:

♠ K976

♥ J984

♦ 1042

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ Q743

♦ QJ3

♣ 65

South:

♠ K953

♥ KJ102

♦ 98

♣ J104

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J842

♥ K73

♦ 106

♣ 9752

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ AJ85

♦ AQ7

♣ J6

West North East South

1NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 205      ♠ Q1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q3  
Vul: NS         ♦ 52  
HCP: 13        ♣ AKQ76

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ73  
Vul: Both       ♦ 876  
HCP: 8         ♣ 1063

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ J10743  
Dealer: E        ♥ J63  
Vul: None       ♦ 92  
HCP: 5         ♣ K86

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ 875  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q98762  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 6         ♣ A1096

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ J432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ976  
HCP: 6         ♣ 96

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 4

♠ KJ95

♥ 84

♦ 10654

♣ 842

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ Q3

♦ 52

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ 762

♦ KJ864

♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ73

♦ 876

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 94

♦ Q105

♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J10743

♥ J63

♦ 92

♣ K86

South:

♠ 96

♥ K108752

♦ K10

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 875

♥ Q98762

♦ —

♣ A1096

South:

♠ Q10932

♥ K104

♦ Q107

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ J432

♥ 74

♦ KQ976

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q

♥ 952

♦ J103

♣ AJ10732

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ 84

♦ 10654

♣ 842

South:

♠ A10

♥ QJ3

♦ K932

♣ A753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 205      ♠ AJ54  
Dealer: E        ♥ 762  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ864  
HCP: 10        ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 206      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 94  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q105  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ842

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E        ♥ K108752  
Vul: None       ♦ K10  
HCP: 10        ♣ A107

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ Q10932  
Dealer: W        ♥ K104  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q107  
HCP: 7        ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ 952  
Vul: None       ♦ J103  
HCP: 8        ♣ AJ10732

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 14

♠ A10

♥ QJ3

♦ K932

♣ A753

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ Q3

♦ 52

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ 762

♦ KJ864

♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ73

♦ 876

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 94

♦ Q105

♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J10743

♥ J63

♦ 92

♣ K86

South:

♠ 96

♥ K108752

♦ K10

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
	3NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 875

♥ Q98762

♦ —

♣ A1096

South:

♠ Q10932

♥ K104

♦ Q107

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ J432

♥ 74

♦ KQ976

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q

♥ 952

♦ J103

♣ AJ10732

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ 84

♦ 10654

♣ 842

South:

♠ A10

♥ QJ3

♦ K932

♣ A753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 211      ♠ J63  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW        ♦ J98753  
HCP: 5         ♣ J109

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10643  
Vul: Both       ♦ 104  
HCP: 3         ♣ 9854

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ KQ83  
Dealer: E        ♥ A  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q1097  
HCP: 12       ♣ J1043

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ KJ10763  
Dealer: W        ♥ 84  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q2  
HCP: 6         ♣ 652

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ J105  
Dealer: E        ♥ 952  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ1098

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6432  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ1085  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J63

♥ Q

♦ J98753

♣ J109

South:

♠ 7

♥ J1094

♦ Q1042

♣ A542

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ K10643

♦ 104

♣ 9854

South:

♠ K42

♥ J972

♦ Q3

♣ J1076

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♦ Pass

4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

5♥ Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ A

♦ Q1097

♣ J1043

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ874

♦ 42

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KJ10763

♥ 84

♦ Q2

♣ 652

South:

♠ 92

♥ A1062

♦ K10743

♣ 74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦ Pass 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J105

♥ 952

♦ KJ

♣ QJ1098

South:

♠ K942

♥ J10

♦ 98742

♣ 64

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 6432

♦ AQ1085

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AK109874

♥ 7

♦ 74

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	3♠
-----	------	----	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 211      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1094  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q1042  
HCP: 7         ♣ A542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ K42  
Dealer: W        ♥ J972  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q3  
HCP: 7         ♣ J1076

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ A6  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ874  
Vul: NS         ♦ 42  
HCP: 12        ♣ KQ52

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ 92  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1062  
Vul: EW        ♦ K10743  
HCP: 7         ♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ K942  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10  
Vul: Both       ♦ 98742  
HCP: 4           ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ AK109874  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ 74  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1073

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J98753  
 ♣ J109

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J1094  
 ♦ Q1042  
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Texas

Board: 212  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ K10643  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 9854

South:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ J972  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ J1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 213  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ83  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q1097  
 ♣ J1043

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ QJ874  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 214  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ KJ10763  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 652

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ A1062  
 ♦ K10743  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 215  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J105  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ QJ1098

South:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ 98742  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 6432

♦ AQ1085

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AK109874

♥ 7

♦ 74

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	3♠
-----	------	----	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 217      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ J8  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10963  
HCP: 11         ♣ AKJ109

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ A9854  
Dealer: W        ♥ A10  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9863  
HCP: 8           ♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ 9843  
Dealer: E        ♥ J73  
Vul: None       ♦ Q986  
HCP: 6           ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ K8643  
Dealer: W        ♥ K98  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ3  
HCP: 10         ♣ 82

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ A43  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10982  
Vul: Both       ♦ 85  
HCP: 8           ♣ A732

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 7

♠ K1086

♥ KJ

♦ 984

♣ 10932

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ J8

♦ Q10963

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ QJ98532

♥ A62

♦ K5

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A9854

♥ A10

♦ 9863

♣ 107

South:

♠ —

♥ 875

♦ QJ105

♣ 986543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 9843

♥ J73

♦ Q986

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 9862

♦ 52

♣ QJ85

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K8643

♥ K98

♦ KJ3

♣ 82

South:

♠ 10952

♥ Q10762

♦ 10765

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A43

♥ 10982

♦ 85

♣ A732

South:

♠ 876

♥ 63

♦ Q109632

♣ Q8

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K1086

♥ KJ

♦ 984

♣ 10932

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 76532

♦ AQ765

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 217      ♠ QJ98532  
Dealer: E        ♥ A62  
Vul: EW         ♦ K5  
HCP: 10         ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ 875  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ105  
HCP: 3           ♣ 986543

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9862  
Vul: None       ♦ 52  
HCP: 5           ♣ QJ85

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ 10952  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10762  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10765  
HCP: 2           ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ 876  
Dealer: E        ♥ 63  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q109632  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q8

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 12

♠ AQ

♥ 76532

♦ AQ765

♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ J8

♦ Q10963

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ QJ98532

♥ A62

♦ K5

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A9854

♥ A10

♦ 9863

♣ 107

South:

♠ —

♥ 875

♦ QJ105

♣ 986543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 9843

♥ J73

♦ Q986

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 9862

♦ 52

♣ QJ85

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K8643

♥ K98

♦ KJ3

♣ 82

South:

♠ 10952

♥ Q10762

♦ 10765

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A43

♥ 10982

♦ 85

♣ A732

South:

♠ 876

♥ 63

♦ Q109632

♣ Q8

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K1086

♥ KJ

♦ 984

♣ 10932

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 76532

♦ AQ765

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 223      ♠ K10984  
Dealer: E        ♥ J4  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q62  
HCP: 7          ♣ J73

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ AJ98  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ8653  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 10         ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ A652  
Vul: None       ♦ J10652  
HCP: 10         ♣ 109

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ AJ862  
Dealer: W        ♥ A93  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q5  
HCP: 14         ♣ K105

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ AJ964  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1054  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 18         ♣ K

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 7

♠ 52

♥ K1097

♦ 1075

♣ A984

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10984	♠ Q65			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 976	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q62	♦ A1075	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J73	♣ 952	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ98	♠ 75	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8653	♥ 97	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ KJ10873	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ J2	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ 53			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A652	♥ J108	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J10652	♦ Q73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 109	♣ Q7643				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ862	♠ Q1094	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ 862	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ 876				
South HCP: 4	♣ K105	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ964	♠ 532			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1054	♥ 986	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q853	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ Q106	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 52	♠ 76	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1097	♥ Q832	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 1075	♦ K42	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A984	♣ K1063				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 223      ♠ Q65  
Dealer: E        ♥ 976  
Vul: NS         ♦ A1075  
HCP: 6          ♣ 952

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ10873  
HCP: 4          ♣ 1074

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E        ♥ J108  
Vul: None       ♦ Q73  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q7643

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ Q1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ 862  
Vul: NS         ♦ 876  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q42

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ 532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 986  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q853  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q106

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 8

♠ 76

♥ Q832

♦ K42

♣ K1063

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10984	♠ Q65			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 976	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q62	♦ A1075	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J73	♣ 952	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ98	♠ 75	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8653	♥ 97	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ KJ10873	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ J2	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ 53			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A652	♥ J108	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J10652	♦ Q73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 109	♣ Q7643				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ862	♠ Q1094	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ 862	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ 876				
South HCP: 4	♣ K105	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ964	♠ 532			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1054	♥ 986	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q853	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ Q106	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 52	♠ 76	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K1097	♥ Q832	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 1075	♦ K42	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A984	♣ K1063				
Contract: 4♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 229      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q83  
Vul: NS         ♦ A109  
HCP: 6          ♣ 107642

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ AQ105  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q108532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 8          ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ 764  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ10  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1083  
HCP: 10         ♣ K63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ 9872  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ  
Vul: None       ♦ Q752  
HCP: 7          ♣ 976

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ 109862  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ765  
HCP: 3          ♣ 73

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 2

♠ Q8754

♥ 62

♦ 10762

♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ Q853			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ KJ1075	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A109	♦ 87	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 107642	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ105	♠ J832	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q108532	♥ 6	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ52	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 9	♣ 32	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ AJ83			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ9865	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1083	♦ 4	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9872	♠ Q104	1NT	AP		
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 9632				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q752	♦ K10				
South HCP: 11	♣ 976	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109862	♠ J53			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 109743	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ765	♦ 1094	3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ 73	♣ 108	5NT	Pass	6NT	AP
Contract: 6N E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8754	♠ J3	1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AK105	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 10762	♦ AKQ5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 76	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 229      ♠ Q853  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1075  
Vul: NS         ♦ 87  
HCP: 10         ♣ A5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ J832  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ52  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q1084

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231      ♠ AJ83  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ9865  
Vul: Both       ♦ 4  
HCP: 14         ♣ A5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9632  
Vul: None       ♦ K10  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ105

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ J53  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109743  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1094  
HCP: 1          ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 17

♠ J3

♥ AK105

♦ AKQ5

♣ 1093

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ Q853			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ KJ1075	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A109	♦ 87	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 107642	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ105	♠ J832	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q108532	♥ 6	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ52	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 9	♣ 32	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ AJ83			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ9865	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1083	♦ 4	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9872	♠ Q104	1NT	AP		
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 9632				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q752	♦ K10				
South HCP: 11	♣ 976	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109862	♠ J53			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 109743	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ765	♦ 1094	3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ 73	♣ 108	5NT	Pass	6NT	AP
Contract: 6N E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8754	♠ J3	1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ AK105	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 10762	♦ AKQ5	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 76	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 235      ♠ 109873  
Dealer: E        ♥ 52  
Vul: None       ♦ Q75  
HCP: 5           ♣ K87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ AQ93  
Dealer: W        ♥ 85  
Vul: NS          ♦ J942  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1032

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ K7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1096  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10986  
HCP: 8           ♣ KJ5

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ AJ72  
Dealer: W        ♥ J852  
Vul: None       ♦ 1073  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ 543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1095  
Vul: NS         ♦ K962  
HCP: 3          ♣ 952

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ AJ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106432  
Vul: EW         ♦ 104  
HCP: 8          ♣ K106

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 109873

♥ 52

♦ Q75

♣ K87

South:

♠ KJ654

♥ AQ4

♦ 84

♣ J32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 85

♦ J942

♣ 1032

South:

♠ K85

♥ QJ106

♦ 1073

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ 1096

♦ J10986

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ QJ965

♥ AKJ7

♦ —

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	-----	-----------------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ J852

♦ 1073

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 106

♥ KQ974

♦ 654

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	X
-----	------	----	---

XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 543

♥ 1095

♦ K962

♣ 952

South:

♠ J102

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ3

♣ A843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
-----------------	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 106432

♦ 104

♣ K106

South:

♠ 74

♥ 97

♦ K872

♣ Q8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 235      ♠ KJ654  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ4  
Vul: None        ♦ 84  
HCP: 11          ♣ J32

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ K85  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ106  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1073  
HCP: 10          ♣ KJ4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ QJ965  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ7  
Vul: Both        ♦ —  
HCP: 13          ♣ Q732

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ 106  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ974  
Vul: None        ♦ 654  
HCP: 12          ♣ AK4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ J102  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ7  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 11          ♣ A843

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97  
Vul: EW        ♦ K872  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q8732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 109873

♥ 52

♦ Q75

♣ K87

South:

♠ KJ654

♥ AQ4

♦ 84

♣ J32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 85

♦ J942

♣ 1032

South:

♠ K85

♥ QJ106

♦ 1073

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ 1096

♦ J10986

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ QJ965

♥ AKJ7

♦ —

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ J852

♦ 1073

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 106

♥ KQ974

♦ 654

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	X
-----	------	----	---

XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 543

♥ 1095

♦ K962

♣ 952

South:

♠ J102

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ3

♣ A843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
-----------------	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 106432

♦ 104

♣ K106

South:

♠ 74

♥ 97

♦ K872

♣ Q8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 241      ♠ J874  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q52  
Vul: None       ♦ AK86  
HCP: 13         ♣ K7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ QJ9752  
Dealer: W        ♥ J5  
Vul: NS         ♦ 962  
HCP: 4         ♣ 42

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ AK1062  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ42  
HCP: 13         ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1073  
Vul: Both       ♦ 102  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q9742

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ J863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1084  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q103  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1093

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246      ♠ J93  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q32  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10953  
HCP: 4          ♣ J92

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J874	♠ 632			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ 94	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK86	♦ J1054	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K7	♣ J1053				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ9752	♠ A10	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ Q8732	3NT	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 962	♦ 1053	5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ K63				
Contract: 6♣ E			1. Splinter			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1062	♠ QJ73			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 105	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ42	♦ 1065				
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ A974	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ J93	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1073	♥ K62	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 102	♦ KJ863	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9742	♣ J6	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Super acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J863	♠ 94			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AQ2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q103	♦ KJ82	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ A764				
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J93

♥ Q32

♦ 10953

♣ J92

South:

♠ Q10852

♥ J7

♦ J4

♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 241      ♠ 632  
Dealer: E        ♥ 94  
Vul: None        ♦ J1054  
HCP: 2           ♣ J1053

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ A10  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q8732  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1053  
HCP: 9           ♣ K63

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ QJ73  
Dealer: E        ♥ 105  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1065  
HCP: 7           ♣ A974

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ J93  
Dealer: W        ♥ K62  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ863  
HCP: 9           ♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 94  
♥ AQ2  
♦ KJ82  
♣ A764

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ Q10852  
♥ J7  
♦ J4  
♣ A1086

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J874	♠ 632			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ 94	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK86	♦ J1054	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K7	♣ J1053				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ9752	♠ A10	1NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ Q8732	3NT	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 962	♦ 1053	5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ K63				
Contract: 6♣ E			1. Splinter			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1062	♠ QJ73			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 105	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ42	♦ 1065				
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ A974	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ J93	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1073	♥ K62	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 102	♦ KJ863	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9742	♣ J6	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Super acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J863	♠ 94			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AQ2	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q103	♦ KJ82	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ A764				
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J93

♥ Q32

♦ 10953

♣ J92

South:

♠ Q10852

♥ J7

♦ J4

♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 247      ♠ A98642  
Dealer: E        ♥ 82  
Vul: Both        ♦ 987  
HCP: 7           ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ 62  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109862  
Vul: None        ♦ K84  
HCP: 3           ♣ 542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1064  
HCP: 8           ♣ J543

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ AJ76  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ73  
Vul: Both        ♦ 87  
HCP: 11          ♣ J84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ75  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ  
HCP: 21          ♣ AK53

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 11

♠ A64

♥ 52

♦ AJ74

♣ Q964

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A98642	♠ —			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ65	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ 543	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K10	♣ 876432				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ AQ853	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109862	♥ J5	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K84	♦ QJ10	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 542	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ K9653			1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ J73				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1064	♦ A852				
South HCP: 10	♣ J543	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ76	♠ 85	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ 842	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ QJ93	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ J84	♣ K975				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ4	♠ 753			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ75	♥ 6432	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ J83				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK53	♣ J108				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ 72	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ QJ976				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ74	♦ 86				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q964	♣ K1085				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 247      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ65  
Vul: Both        ♦ 543  
HCP: 5           ♣ 876432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248      ♠ AQ853  
Dealer: W        ♥ J5  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ10  
HCP: 11          ♣ J107

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249      ♠ K9653  
Dealer: E        ♥ J73  
Vul: EW         ♦ A852  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 250      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W        ♥ 842  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ93  
HCP: 6           ♣ K975

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251      ♠ 753  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6432  
Vul: None        ♦ J83  
HCP: 2           ♣ J108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252

♠ 72

Dealer: W

♥ QJ976

Vul: NS

♦ 86

HCP: 6

♣ K1085

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A98642	♠ —			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ65	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ 543	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K10	♣ 876432				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ AQ853	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109862	♥ J5	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K84	♦ QJ10	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 542	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ K9653			1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ J73				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1064	♦ A852				
South HCP: 10	♣ J543	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ76	♠ 85	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ 842	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ QJ93	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ J84	♣ K975				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ4	♠ 753			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ75	♥ 6432	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ J83				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK53	♣ J108				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ 72	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ QJ976				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ74	♦ 86				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q964	♣ K1085				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 253	♠ KQ9863	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K85	
HCP: 12	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 254	♠ AJ842	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K532	You bid first.

Board: 255	♠ J964	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 865	

Board: 256	♠ 104	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 976	You bid first.

Board: 257	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ97542	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K9	Partner bids first.

Board: 258	♠ KJ1062	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7642	
HCP: 4	♣ 105	You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9863	♠ 4	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 105432	1NT Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ 9764	3NT AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 96	♣ J107	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 254	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ842	♠ KQ6	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ 743	1NT Pass 2♦ Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 743	♦ QJ5	2♥ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K532	♣ AJ97	
Contract: 2♥ W			

Board: 255	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J964	♠ K2	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ107	♥ K43	1NT AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KJ103	
South HCP: 11	♣ 865	♣ J972	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 256	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ A72	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ Q5	1NT Pass 2♥ Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ109	♦ 76543	2♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 976	♣ A84	
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 257	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ 10653	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ A4	1NT Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ97542	♦ A10	2♣ <sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ J10654	XA♠ AP
Contract: 3♦ X N			1. Stayman

Board: 258	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1062	♠ 8543	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ AQ972	1NT Pass 2NT AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 7642	♦ 3	
South HCP: 13	♣ 105	♣ AK6	
Contract: 2N W			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 253	♠ 4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 105432	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	
HCP: 1	♣ J107	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ KQ6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ K2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J972	
Board: 256	♠ A72	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A84	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ 10653	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J10654	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ 8543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ972	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ9863

♥ KJ

♦ K85

♣ 96

South:

♠ 4

♥ 105432

♦ 9764

♣ J107

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ 6

♦ 743

♣ K532

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 743

♦ QJ5

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J964

♥ AQJ107

♦ 5

♣ 865

South:

♠ K2

♥ K43

♦ KJ103

♣ J972

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 104

♥ 832

♦ AKJ109

♣ 976

South:

♠ A72

♥ Q5

♦ 76543

♣ A84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ 8

♥ J72

♦ QJ97542

♣ K9

South:

♠ 10653

♥ A4

♦ A10

♣ J10654

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KJ1062

♥ 53

♦ 7642

♣ 105

South:

♠ 8543

♥ AQ972

♦ 3

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 259      ♠ 108762      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1098  
HCP: 3      ♣ 85      Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ 9854      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ92      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q1097      You bid first.

Board: 261      ♠ Q104      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1076      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1072      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ K3      Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ KJ876      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 53      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ873      You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ J9      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8742      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J1032      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1054      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 264  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 86  
♥ J762  
♦ Q10962  
♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 5NT if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 108762

♥ 10

♦ QJ1098

♣ 85

South:

♠ K54

♥ K8753

♦ K76

♣ 74

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 4

♦ QJ92

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 10

♦ A7543

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ K1076

♦ J1072

♣ K3

South:

♠ K532

♥ Q92

♦ K84

♣ 1092

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ 53

♦ 7

♣ KQ873

South:

♠ 9

♥ A986

♦ 1098653

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ J9

♥ 8742

♦ J1032

♣ 1054

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ AQ3

♦ 65

♣ J98

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6N W

North:

♠ 86

♥ J762

♦ Q10962

♣ 107

South:

♠ J9743

♥ Q98

♦ 5

♣ J953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦ Pass 5NT Pass

6NT AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 259      ♠ K54      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K8753      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K76  
HCP: 9      ♣ 74      You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ AKJ6      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A7543      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 15      ♣ K83      Partner bids first.

Board: 261      ♠ K532      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q92      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ K84      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 1092      You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ 9      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A986      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1098653  
HCP: 4      ♣ 96      Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ AQ652      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ3      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 65      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ J98      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ J9743  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q98  
Vul: None        ♦ 5  
HCP: 4           ♣ J953

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 5NT if possible.

West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 108762

♥ 10

♦ QJ1098

♣ 85

South:

♠ K54

♥ K8753

♦ K76

♣ 74

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 4

♦ QJ92

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 10

♦ A7543

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ K1076

♦ J1072

♣ K3

South:

♠ K532

♥ Q92

♦ K84

♣ 1092

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ 53

♦ 7

♣ KQ873

South:

♠ 9

♥ A986

♦ 1098653

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> 3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ J9

♥ 8742

♦ J1032

♣ 1054

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ AQ3

♦ 65

♣ J98

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6N W

North:

♠ 86

♥ J762

♦ Q10962

♣ 107

South:

♠ J9743

♥ Q98

♦ 5

♣ J953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦ Pass 5NT Pass

6NT AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 265  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AJ10  
♥ J4  
♦ A1032  
♣ 6532

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ AKQ32  
♥ J84  
♦ K1063  
♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ A64  
♥ J972  
♦ 64  
♣ K832

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 932  
♥ AKJ9  
♦ 1095  
♣ Q96

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ AQ1086  
♥ J876  
♦ 8  
♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ KJ1093

♥ 107

♦ 765

♣ A85

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J4

♦ A1032

♣ 6532

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 6532

♦ Q6

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ J84

♦ K1063

♣ 6

South:

♠ J85

♥ 10963

♦ A4

♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A64

♥ J972

♦ 64

♣ K832

South:

♠ J72

♥ 854

♦ A83

♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 932

♥ AKJ9

♦ 1095

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q632

♦ 6432

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ J876

♦ 8

♣ 1064

South:

♠ K4

♥ AK95

♦ QJ

♣ K8732

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1093

♥ 107

♦ 765

♣ A85

South:

♠ 72

♥ KQ93

♦ J2

♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 265  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ Q86  
♥ 6532  
♦ Q6  
♣ A1098

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 266  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ J85  
♥ 10963  
♦ A4  
♣ J1042

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ J72  
♥ 854  
♦ A83  
♣ 9654

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ AJ85  
♥ Q632  
♦ 6432  
♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ K4  
♥ AK95  
♦ QJ  
♣ K8732

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 12

♠ 72

♥ KQ93

♦ J2

♣ KQJ42

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J4

♦ A1032

♣ 6532

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 6532

♦ Q6

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ J84

♦ K1063

♣ 6

South:

♠ J85

♥ 10963

♦ A4

♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A64

♥ J972

♦ 64

♣ K832

South:

♠ J72

♥ 854

♦ A83

♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 932

♥ AKJ9

♦ 1095

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ Q632

♦ 6432

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ J876

♦ 8

♣ 1064

South:

♠ K4

♥ AK95

♦ QJ

♣ K8732

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1093

♥ 107

♦ 765

♣ A85

South:

♠ 72

♥ KQ93

♦ J2

♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 271      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ A96  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK8754  
HCP: 14         ♣ K76

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ J9542  
Dealer: W        ♥ J104  
Vul: EW         ♦ 73  
HCP: 3          ♣ J53

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ K10962  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ764  
Vul: None       ♦ 4  
HCP: 7          ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q5  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8743  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ72

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ9865  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q63

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ 82

♥ J65

♦ AK5

♣ J6532

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ A96

♦ AK8754

♣ K76

South:

♠ K863

♥ K875

♦ 92

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J9542

♥ J104

♦ 73

♣ J53

South:

♠ —

♥ Q5

♦ KJ108642

♣ K1094

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> X

Pass Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splitter

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K10962

♥ KJ764

♦ 4

♣ 103

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ 10

♦ KJ753

♣ 7654

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q87

♥ Q5

♦ 8743

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ 93

♥ 73

♦ K10962

♣ A1084

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ9865

♦ 5

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 865

♥ A

♦ KQ8764

♣ 1052

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ J65

♦ AK5

♣ J6532

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ K102

♦ Q643

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 271      ♠ K863  
Dealer: E        ♥ K875  
Vul: NS         ♦ 92  
HCP: 7          ♣ J85

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q5  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ108642  
HCP: 9          ♣ K1094

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ753  
HCP: 10         ♣ 7654

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ 93  
Dealer: W        ♥ 73  
Vul: NS         ♦ K10962  
HCP: 7          ♣ A1084

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ 865  
Dealer: E        ♥ A  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ8764  
HCP: 9          ♣ 1052

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.



Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 13

♠ AKJ93

♥ K102

♦ Q643

♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 277      ♠ QJ84  
Dealer: E        ♥ J109754  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 7          ♣ K87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ J75  
Dealer: W        ♥ 982  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ93  
HCP: 8          ♣ J62

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ Q10765  
Dealer: E        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q52  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ 8652  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q643  
HCP: 7          ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 281      ♠ K763  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ96  
Vul: Both       ♦ 765  
HCP: 12        ♣ KQ

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ J752  
♥ 65  
♦ J743  
♣ KQ2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ J109754

♦ —

♣ K87

South:

♠ K109532

♥ 82

♦ 652

♣ 92

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minors

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J75

♥ 982

♦ AQ93

♣ J62

South:

♠ AQ8643

♥ 76

♦ 74

♣ 754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q10765

♥ 85

♦ Q52

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AK94

♥ 96

♦ 108

♣ Q10874

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 8652

♥ KQ9

♦ Q643

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 543

♦ A8

♣ AJ10862

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K763

♥ KJ96

♦ 765

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 9

♥ A752

♦ Q

♣ 10987642

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J752

♥ 65

♦ J743

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ Q63

♥ KQ10732

♦ 9

♣ 876

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 277      ♠ K109532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 82  
Vul: NS         ♦ 652  
HCP: 3          ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ AQ8643  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: EW         ♦ 74  
HCP: 6          ♣ 754

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ AK94  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96  
Vul: Both       ♦ 108  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q10874

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 543  
Vul: EW         ♦ A8  
HCP: 11        ♣ AJ10862

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ A752  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q  
HCP: 6          ♣ 10987642

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ10732  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 7          ♣ 876

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ J109754

♦ —

♣ K87

South:

♠ K109532

♥ 82

♦ 652

♣ 92

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minors

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J75

♥ 982

♦ AQ93

♣ J62

South:

♠ AQ8643

♥ 76

♦ 74

♣ 754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q10765

♥ 85

♦ Q52

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AK94

♥ 96

♦ 108

♣ Q10874

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 8652

♥ KQ9

♦ Q643

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 543

♦ A8

♣ AJ10862

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K763

♥ KJ96

♦ 765

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 9

♥ A752

♦ Q

♣ 10987642

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J752

♥ 65

♦ J743

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ Q63

♥ KQ10732

♦ 9

♣ 876

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 283      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E        ♥ A85432  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1085  
HCP: 4           ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ KQ75  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: None        ♦ K1086  
HCP: 12          ♣ A1043

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ 7632  
Dealer: E        ♥ J105  
Vul: EW         ♦ 74  
HCP: 4           ♣ QJ52

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286      ♠ 98763  
Dealer: W        ♥ 109  
Vul: None        ♦ 632  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q95

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ AQ854  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS         ♦ 743  
HCP: 12          ♣ AQ106

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ J95

♥ KQ8

♦ A1075

♣ 432

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ A85432

♦ 1085

♣ 105

South:

♠ 73

♥ J7

♦ Q742

♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
------------------	------	----	---

5♠	Pass	6♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 6

♦ K1086

♣ A1043

South:

♠ 982

♥ J87542

♦ 3

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 7632

♥ J105

♦ 74

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ AQ6

♦ QJ9

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	AP
--	--	-----	----

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 98763

♥ 109

♦ 632

♣ Q95

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q52

♦ QJ9

♣ AJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ854

♥ 2

♦ 743

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ 1072

♥ AQ83

♦ 10865

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
------	-----------------	------	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J95

♥ KQ8

♦ A1075

♣ 432

South:

♠ KQ843

♥ 52

♦ K932

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 283      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E        ♥ J7  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q742  
HCP: 7           ♣ KJ862

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ 982  
Dealer: W        ♥ J87542  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 1           ♣ 982

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ QJ94  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ6  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ9  
HCP: 12          ♣ 1043

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 286      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q52  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ9  
HCP: 12          ♣ AJ872

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ83  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10865  
HCP: 6           ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ KQ843

♥ 52

♦ K932

♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ A85432

♦ 1085

♣ 105

South:

♠ 73

♥ J7

♦ Q742

♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
------------------	------	----	---

5♠	Pass	6♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 6

♦ K1086

♣ A1043

South:

♠ 982

♥ J87542

♦ 3

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 7632

♥ J105

♦ 74

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ AQ6

♦ QJ9

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	AP
--	--	-----	----

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 98763

♥ 109

♦ 632

♣ Q95

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q52

♦ QJ9

♣ AJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQ854

♥ 2

♦ 743

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ 1072

♥ AQ83

♦ 10865

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
------	-----------------	------	------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J95

♥ KQ8

♦ A1075

♣ 432

South:

♠ KQ843

♥ 52

♦ K932

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 289      ♠ A8  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9875  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q985  
HCP: 8           ♣ 82

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ K1084  
Dealer: W        ♥ J5  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q97  
HCP: 10          ♣ A542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E        ♥ A87  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ32  
HCP: 10          ♣ J742

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ J10972  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ982  
HCP: 8           ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ A2  
Dealer: E        ♥ A82  
Vul: None        ♦ 9862  
HCP: 11          ♣ K732

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ 52

♥ Q86

♦ A10732

♣ 1054

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ K53			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9875	♥ 43	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q985	♦ 1072				
South HCP: 11	♣ 82	♣ AKJ107	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1084	♠ J2			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ Q632	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q97	♦ A1042	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A542	♣ 873				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ 94			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ Q10654	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ32	♦ A104	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ J742	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10972	♠ K86			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 9863	2♥	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ982	♦ 3	4♥	AP	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ J7632				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ J9			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ Q9753	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 9862	♦ 104	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ K732	♣ J984				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 52	♠ K98				
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ A9742	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ A10732	♦ Q54				
South HCP: 10	♣ 1054	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 289      ♠ K53  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1072  
HCP: 11         ♣ AKJ107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q632  
Vul: NS         ♦ A1042  
HCP: 7          ♣ 873

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10654  
Vul: EW         ♦ A104  
HCP: 10        ♣ A109

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ K86  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9863  
Vul: Both       ♦ 3  
HCP: 4         ♣ J7632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9753  
Vul: None       ♦ 104  
HCP: 4         ♣ J984

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ K98

♥ A9742

♦ Q54

♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ K53			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9875	♥ 43	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q985	♦ 1072				
South HCP: 11	♣ 82	♣ AKJ107	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1084	♠ J2			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ Q632	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q97	♦ A1042	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A542	♣ 873				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ 94			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ Q10654	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ32	♦ A104	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ J742	♣ A109				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10972	♠ K86			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 9863	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ982	♦ 3	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 95	♣ J7632	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ J9			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ Q9753	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 9862	♦ 104	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ K732	♣ J984				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 52	♠ K98				
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ A9742	West	North	East	South
North HCP: 6	♦ A10732	♦ Q54	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 1054	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 295	♠ KJ109542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 8	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ A87542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 4	♣ 10642	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ J65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ942	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ K875	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K10863	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 8	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ Q3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A973	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ KQ53	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 876	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J63	You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ109542

♥ QJ

♦ J2

♣ 105

South:

♠ 63

♥ A983

♦ K75

♣ 9874

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A87542

♥ 76

♦ 6

♣ 10642

South:

♠ 1096

♥ AQ98

♦ K1074

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J65

♥ 6

♦ 1075

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1087432

♦ K832

♣ 83

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K875

♥ K10863

♦ J8

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 974

♦ A5

♣ 108632

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A973

♦ AJ62

♣ K85

South:

♠ 962

♥ 4

♦ Q1098

♣ Q10742

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ QJ9

♦ 876

♣ J63

South:

♠ 876

♥ K765

♦ AJ1092

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 295      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E        ♥ A983  
Vul: Both        ♦ K75  
HCP: 7           ♣ 9874

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ98  
Vul: None        ♦ K1074  
HCP: 10          ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1087432  
Vul: NS          ♦ K832  
HCP: 5           ♣ 83

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: W        ♥ 974  
Vul: Both        ♦ A5  
HCP: 6           ♣ 108632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ 962  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: None        ♦ Q1098  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q10742

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ 876  
Dealer: W        ♥ K765  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ1092  
HCP: 8           ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ109542

♥ QJ

♦ J2

♣ 105

South:

♠ 63

♥ A983

♦ K75

♣ 9874

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A87542

♥ 76

♦ 6

♣ 10642

South:

♠ 1096

♥ AQ98

♦ K1074

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J65

♥ 6

♦ 1075

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1087432

♦ K832

♣ 83

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K875

♥ K10863

♦ J8

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 974

♦ A5

♣ 108632

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A973

♦ AJ62

♣ K85

South:

♠ 962

♥ 4

♦ Q1098

♣ Q10742

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ QJ9

♦ 876

♣ J63

South:

♠ 876

♥ K765

♦ AJ1092

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 301      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ K932  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q9642  
HCP: 12        ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10962  
Vul: NS        ♦ KJ  
HCP: 8        ♣ A9762

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ K96  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ92  
Vul: EW        ♦ J10  
HCP: 10        ♣ 864

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97  
Vul: Both       ♦ K976  
HCP: 4        ♣ J10932

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ Q32  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10753  
Vul: NS        ♦ J95  
HCP: 8        ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 7

♠ 832

♥ J763

♦ J8

♣ AJ95

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ	♠ A94			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K932	♥ QJ10754				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9642	♦ 85	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ J10985				
Vul: NS	♥ 10962	♥ A74	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ	♦ A742				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9762	♣ J				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K96	♠ 874			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ92	♥ 1086	2♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ 654	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ 864	♣ 10532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ QJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AJ10632	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K976	♦ J10	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J10932	♣ 85	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q32	♠ KJ1094				
Vul: NS	♥ Q10753	♥ 82			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J95	♦ 1084	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K6	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 832	♠ J94				
Vul: EW	♥ J763	♥ Q10	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ 6432	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 301      ♠ A94  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ10754  
Vul: EW         ♦ 85  
HCP: 8           ♣ J7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ J10985  
Dealer: W        ♥ A74  
Vul: NS         ♦ A742  
HCP: 10          ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ 874  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1086  
Vul: EW         ♦ 654  
HCP: 0           ♣ 10532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ QJ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ10632  
Vul: Both       ♦ J10  
HCP: 9           ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ KJ1094  
Dealer: E        ♥ 82  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1084  
HCP: 4           ♣ 532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ J94

♥ Q10

♦ 6432

♣ KQ104

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ	♠ A94			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K932	♥ QJ10754				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9642	♦ 85	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ J10985				
Vul: NS	♥ 10962	♥ A74	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ	♦ A742				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9762	♣ J				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K96	♠ 874			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ92	♥ 1086	2♥	X	XX <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ 654	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ 864	♣ 10532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ QJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AJ10632	1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K976	♦ J10	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J10932	♣ 85	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q32	♠ KJ1094				
Vul: NS	♥ Q10753	♥ 82			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J95	♦ 1084	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K6	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 832	♠ J94				
Vul: EW	♥ J763	♥ Q10	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ 6432	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 307      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ108653  
Vul: Both        ♦ 52  
HCP: 4           ♣ 42

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ J10653  
Dealer: W        ♥ J75  
Vul: Both        ♦ 98  
HCP: 2           ♣ 754

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ 873  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8752  
Vul: None        ♦ 984  
HCP: 3           ♣ K42

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ A5  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ93  
Vul: NS          ♦ 874  
HCP: 11          ♣ 983

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 311      ♠ 432  
Dealer: E        ♥ A103  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK3  
HCP: 16          ♣ KQ98

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ K542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1062  
Vul: None        ♦ K83  
HCP: 7           ♣ J104

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 74

♥ KJ108653

♦ 52

♣ 42

South:

♠ J986

♥ Q4

♦ A76

♣ K1063

West North East South

1NT Pass

3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT AP

1. Splinter

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ J10653

♥ J75

♦ 98

♣ 754

South:

♠ A8

♥ 1043

♦ AK104

♣ Q863

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 873

♥ 8752

♦ 984

♣ K42

South:

♠ AQJ105

♥ 1093

♦ QJ3

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQJ93

♦ 874

♣ 983

South:

♠ QJ1083

♥ 1065

♦ K932

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ A103

♦ AK3

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ J976

♥ 8742

♦ 75

♣ J63

West North East South

1NT Pass

Pass X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K542

♥ 1062

♦ K83

♣ J104

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ75

♦ Q52

♣ Q865

West North East South

1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 307      ♠ J986  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q4  
Vul: Both       ♦ A76  
HCP: 10         ♣ K1063

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ A8  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1043  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK104  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q863

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ AQJ105  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1093  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 11         ♣ J7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ QJ1083  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1065  
Vul: NS         ♦ K932  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311      ♠ J976  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8742  
Vul: Both       ♦ 75  
HCP: 2         ♣ J63

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 312      ♠ A6  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ75  
Vul: None       ♦ Q52  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q865

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 74

♥ KJ108653

♦ 52

♣ 42

South:

♠ J986

♥ Q4

♦ A76

♣ K1063

West North East South

1NT Pass

3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT AP

1. Splinter

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ J10653

♥ J75

♦ 98

♣ 754

South:

♠ A8

♥ 1043

♦ AK104

♣ Q863

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 873

♥ 8752

♦ 984

♣ K42

South:

♠ AQJ105

♥ 1093

♦ QJ3

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQJ93

♦ 874

♣ 983

South:

♠ QJ1083

♥ 1065

♦ K932

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ A103

♦ AK3

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ J976

♥ 8742

♦ 75

♣ J63

West North East South

1NT Pass

Pass X<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K542

♥ 1062

♦ K83

♣ J104

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ75

♦ Q52

♣ Q865

West North East South

1NT AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 313  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ J  
♥ K9642  
♦ 962  
♣ KJ102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 983  
♥ 2  
♦ QJ942  
♣ Q1097

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 643  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ53  
♣ 109872

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 316  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ KQ852  
♥ 63  
♦ KJ10  
♣ 987

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 317  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ KQJ1043  
♥ Q104  
♦ 763  
♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ AJ102

♥ A96

♦ 1095

♣ AK7

West Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ K9642

♦ 962

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ 1032

♥ A1085

♦ KQJ

♣ 985

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 983

♥ 2

♦ QJ942

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AQ73

♦ 76

♣ 432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ 4

♦ KQ53

♣ 109872

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQJ1076

♦ 9

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ 63

♦ KJ10

♣ 987

South:

♠ A97

♥ KQJ85

♦ 65

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ1043

♥ Q104

♦ 763

♣ 8

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ83

♦ Q8

♣ Q976

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♠<sup>1</sup> X Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ A96

♦ 1095

♣ AK7

South:

♠ K985

♥ Q2

♦ Q86

♣ J985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
-----	----------------	------	------

XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	2NT
-----------------	------	-----------------	-----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 313  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 1032  
♥ A1085  
♦ KQJ  
♣ 985

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ KJ64  
♥ AQ73  
♦ 76  
♣ 432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ KQJ5  
♥ AQJ1076  
♦ 9  
♣ A6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 316  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ A97  
♥ KQJ85  
♦ 65  
♣ KJ4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ A76  
♥ AJ83  
♦ Q8  
♣ Q976

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 8

♠ K985

♥ Q2

♦ Q86

♣ J985

West Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ K9642

♦ 962

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ 1032

♥ A1085

♦ KQJ

♣ 985

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 983

♥ 2

♦ QJ942

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AQ73

♦ 76

♣ 432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ 4

♦ KQ53

♣ 109872

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQJ1076

♦ 9

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ 63

♦ KJ10

♣ 987

South:

♠ A97

♥ KQJ85

♦ 65

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ1043

♥ Q104

♦ 763

♣ 8

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ83

♦ Q8

♣ Q976

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♠<sup>1</sup> X Pass Pass

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ A96

♦ 1095

♣ AK7

South:

♠ K985

♥ Q2

♦ Q86

♣ J985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
-----	----------------	------	------

XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	2NT
-----------------	------	-----------------	-----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. SOS

3. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 319      ♠ Q752  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ 642  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q9754

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ K9652  
Dealer: W        ♥ 32  
Vul: EW         ♦ 974  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1095

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ J42  
Dealer: E        ♥ K96  
Vul: Both       ♦ 83  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQJ63

East Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1062  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q852

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ 87654  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ4  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7542  
HCP: 3          ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 2

♠ 10987

♥ J3

♦ J8732

♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ Q752

♥ 6

♦ 642

♣ Q9754

South:

♠ 986

♥ AK1097

♦ KJ9

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K9652

♥ 32

♦ 974

♣ 1095

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 976

♦ J32

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ K96

♦ 83

♣ KQJ63

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQJ1085

♦ 6542

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> X 2♥

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

3. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 322

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K1062

♦ KQ7

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 8654

♥ 54

♦ 10862

♣ K96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 323

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 87654

♥ QJ4

♦ 7542

♣ 6

South:

♠ J3

♥ 109652

♦ K10

♣ K952

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 324

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 10987

♥ J3

♦ J8732

♣ 95

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQ9862

♦ KQ

♣ J102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 319      ♠ 986  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK1097  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 18         ♣ AK

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 976  
Vul: EW         ♦ J32  
HCP: 12         ♣ AKJ3

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321      ♠ K7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ1085  
Vul: Both       ♦ 6542  
HCP: 10         ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322      ♠ 8654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 54  
Vul: None       ♦ 10862  
HCP: 3           ♣ K96

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323      ♠ J3  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109652  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10  
HCP: 7           ♣ K952

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ 32  
♥ AQ9862  
♦ KQ  
♣ J102

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ Q752

♥ 6

♦ 642

♣ Q9754

South:

♠ 986

♥ AK1097

♦ KJ9

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K9652

♥ 32

♦ 974

♣ 1095

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 976

♦ J32

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ K96

♦ 83

♣ KQJ63

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQJ1085

♦ 6542

♣ 7

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> X 2♥

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

3. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 322

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K1062

♦ KQ7

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 8654

♥ 54

♦ 10862

♣ K96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 323

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 87654

♥ QJ4

♦ 7542

♣ 6

South:

♠ J3

♥ 109652

♦ K10

♣ K952

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 324

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 10987

♥ J3

♦ J8732

♣ 95

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQ9862

♦ KQ

♣ J102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 325	♠ K1064	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ873	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 843	West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326	♠ K983	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ 764	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	
HCP: 11	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Board: 328	♠ J76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K9765	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K54	
HCP: 7	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 329	♠ 65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 853	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J1076	West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330

♠ 52

West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W

♥ J8764

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Vul: EW

♦ 83

HCP: 3

♣ Q864

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1064	♠ J852			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ2	2♦	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ873	♦ Q104	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 843	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K983	♠ 107	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ 1065	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 8762	♦ 104	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK	♣ J97653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ J3			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ QJ4	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ54	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ QJ9632	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J76	♠ K542	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ K9765	♥ 32				
North HCP: 7	♦ K54	♦ J109				
South HCP: 8	♣ 105	♣ A632				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ K2			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ 106	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ7	♦ A108542	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J1076	♣ 532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. Splinter			

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 52

♥ J8764

♦ 83

♣ Q864

South:

♠ J1094

♥ A105

♦ 972

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 325      ♠ J852  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ2  
Vul: None       ♦ Q104  
HCP: 9           ♣ K52

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1065  
Vul: NS          ♦ 104  
HCP: 1           ♣ J97653

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327      ♠ J3  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ4  
Vul: Both       ♦ K6  
HCP: 10          ♣ QJ9632

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328      ♠ K542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 32  
Vul: None       ♦ J109  
HCP: 8           ♣ A632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329      ♠ K2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 106  
Vul: NS          ♦ A108542  
HCP: 7           ♣ 532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ J1094

♥ A105

♦ 972

♣ A73

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1064	♠ J852			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ2	2♦	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ873	♦ Q104	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 843	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K983	♠ 107	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ 1065	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 8762	♦ 104	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK	♣ J97653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ J3			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ QJ4	2♦	X	Pass <sup>1</sup>	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ54	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ QJ9632	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J76	♠ K542	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ K9765	♥ 32				
North HCP: 7	♦ K54	♦ J109				
South HCP: 8	♣ 105	♣ A632				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ K2			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ 106	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ7	♦ A108542	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J1076	♣ 532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. Splinter			

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 52

♥ J8764

♦ 83

♣ Q864

South:

♠ J1094

♥ A105

♦ 972

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 331      ♠ J54  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: None       ♦ 10643  
HCP: 2           ♣ J10832

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332      ♠ KJ64  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10653  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q  
HCP: 9           ♣ K532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333      ♠ 943  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ9  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQJ4  
HCP: 15        ♣ 42

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK7643  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q6  
HCP: 15        ♣ A76

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ KJ72  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ106  
Vul: NS          ♦ 54  
HCP: 9           ♣ 1087

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 16

♠ KQJ92

♥ QJ42

♦ Q10

♣ KQ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J54	♠ AQ8			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ62	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10643	♦ Q72	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J10832	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Stayman

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ64	♠ Q109832	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10653	♥ 4	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ J93	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K532	♣ A76				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ Q85			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ 1063	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ4	♦ 873	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	X
South HCP: 7	♣ 42	♣ AJ107	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 4432 or 4441

3. artificial

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ 432	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK7643	♥ 10	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ AJ8542				
South HCP: 6	♣ A76	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ72	♠ Q108			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ106	♥ 832	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 54	♦ Q9873	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 1087	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N E						

1. Stayman

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ QJ42

♦ Q10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 743

♥ A73

♦ 542

♣ J543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 331      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ62  
Vul: None       ♦ Q72  
HCP: 14         ♣ 765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ Q109832  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: NS         ♦ J93  
HCP: 7         ♣ A76

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1063  
Vul: EW         ♦ 873  
HCP: 7         ♣ AJ107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 334      ♠ 432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ8542  
HCP: 6         ♣ J83

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ Q108  
Dealer: E        ♥ 832  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q9873  
HCP: 4         ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 5

♠ 743

♥ A73

♦ 542

♣ J543

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J54	♠ AQ8			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQ62	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10643	♦ Q72	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J10832	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Stayman

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ64	♠ Q109832	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10653	♥ 4	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ J93	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K532	♣ A76				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ Q85			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ 1063	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ4	♦ 873	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	X
South HCP: 7	♣ 42	♣ AJ107	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ W						

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 4432 or 4441

3. artificial

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10	♠ 432	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK7643	♥ 10	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ AJ8542				
South HCP: 6	♣ A76	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ72	♠ Q108			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ106	♥ 832	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 54	♦ Q9873	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ 1087	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N E						

1. Stayman

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ QJ42

♦ Q10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 743

♥ A73

♦ 542

♣ J543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 337      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 642  
Vul: Both        ♦ K972  
HCP: 5           ♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ K654  
Dealer: W        ♥ K84  
Vul: None        ♦ 965  
HCP: 6           ♣ 764

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339      ♠ K1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ742  
HCP: 10          ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340      ♠ 109  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1086  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ754  
HCP: 13          ♣ KQ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 341      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q62  
Vul: None        ♦ J10752  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ62

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342

♠ 9

West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W

♥ K1097

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Vul: NS

♦ 932

HCP: 6

♣ K9875

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ A753			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ Q983	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K972	♦ J	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J962	♣ A1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K654	♠ A1073	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ 763	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ J87	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 5	♣ 764	♣ 853				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1076	♠ J52			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 2	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ742	♦ 9853	1. Texas			
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ A9862				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ A642	1NT	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ A1086	♥ 973				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ754	♦ 982				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ J82				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AQ852			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ J10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J10752	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ A987	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ Q107654	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ K1097	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ 7				
South HCP: 5	♣ K9875	♣ 642				
Contract: 3N W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 337      ♠ A753  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q983  
Vul: Both        ♦ J  
HCP: 11         ♣ A1053

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ A1073  
Dealer: W        ♥ 763  
Vul: None        ♦ J87  
HCP: 5           ♣ 853

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ J52  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9853  
HCP: 5           ♣ A9862

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ A642  
Dealer: W        ♥ 973  
Vul: Both        ♦ 982  
HCP: 5           ♣ J82

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341      ♠ AQ852  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10  
Vul: None        ♦ Q8  
HCP: 13         ♣ A987

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.



Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 5

♠ Q107654

♥ QJ4

♦ 7

♣ 642

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ A753			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ Q983	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K972	♦ J	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J962	♣ A1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K654	♠ A1073	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ 763	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ J87	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 5	♣ 764	♣ 853				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1076	♠ J52			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 2	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ742	♦ 9853	1. Texas			
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ A9862				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ A642	1NT	AP		
Vul: Both	♥ A1086	♥ 973				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ754	♦ 982				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ J82				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AQ852			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ J10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J10752	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ A987	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ Q107654	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ K1097	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ 7				
South HCP: 5	♣ K9875	♣ 642				
Contract: 3N W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 343	♠ K1094	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1065	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 7	♣ A1065	Partner bids first.

Board: 344	♠ J85	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ103	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345	♠ 1073	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1064	West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346	♠ Q1076	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 87	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	
HCP: 3	♣ J974	You bid first.

Board: 347	♠ Q9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ962	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ Q107

♥ 7642

♦ 65

♣ AJ92

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K1094

♥ 1065

♦ 63

♣ A1065

South:

♠ 873

♥ AQ874

♦ Q97

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT Pass

2NT AP

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J85

♥ QJ103

♦ Q105

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 7

♥ 864

♦ K862

♣ 86532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q2

♦ A108

♣ KJ1064

South:

♠ 8542

♥ K86

♦ 963

♣ 532

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ 87

♦ 854

♣ J974

South:

♠ J42

♥ 109432

♦ J102

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ962

♦ A75

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K76

♥ A1087

♦ Q94

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 7642

♦ 65

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ J985

♥ Q1083

♦ A109

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 343	♠ 873	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ874	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	You bid first.

Board: 344	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 86532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 345	♠ 8542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 963	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 532	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 346	♠ J42	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 109432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J102	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.

Board: 347	♠ K76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J85	

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ J985

♥ Q1083

♦ A109

♣ 86

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K1094

♥ 1065

♦ 63

♣ A1065

South:

♠ 873

♥ AQ874

♦ Q97

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT Pass

2NT AP

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J85

♥ QJ103

♦ Q105

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 7

♥ 864

♦ K862

♣ 86532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q2

♦ A108

♣ KJ1064

South:

♠ 8542

♥ K86

♦ 963

♣ 532

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ 87

♦ 854

♣ J974

South:

♠ J42

♥ 109432

♦ J102

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ962

♦ A75

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K76

♥ A1087

♦ Q94

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 7642

♦ 65

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ J985

♥ Q1083

♦ A109

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 349      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1042  
Vul: EW        ♦ J9632  
HCP: 6         ♣ K4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ K9753  
Vul: Both       ♦ A764  
HCP: 11        ♣ 432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351      ♠ K954  
Dealer: E        ♥ 765  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q75  
HCP: 7         ♣ Q72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5NT if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352      ♠ 1093  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ4  
Vul: EW        ♦ 8532  
HCP: 10        ♣ AK4

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 353  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ2  
♥ Q109  
♦ J9  
♣ KJ1092

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ Q83  
♥ J9743  
♦ A3  
♣ Q43

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q1042

♦ J9632

♣ K4

South:

♠ J6

♥ K753

♦ KQ8

♣ 7532

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ K9753

♦ A764

♣ 432

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ —

♦ 9853

♣ 9765

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 1

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ K954

♥ 765

♦ Q75

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 7

♥ 2

♦ J98642

♣ 108643

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ Pass

5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT Pass

6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1093

♥ QJ4

♦ 8532

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A865

♥ K9653

♦ 94

♣ Q3

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q109

♦ J9

♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ 10943

♥ 43

♦ K102

♣ Q764

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥ Pass

4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q83

♥ J9743

♦ A3

♣ Q43

South:

♠ 1075

♥ 2

♦ 1097542

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 349      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E        ♥ K753  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 9         ♣ 7532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350      ♠ KJ865  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9853  
HCP: 4         ♣ 9765

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS         ♦ J98642  
HCP: 1         ♣ 108643

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5NT if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352      ♠ A865  
Dealer: W        ♥ K9653  
Vul: EW        ♦ 94  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353      ♠ 10943  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: Both        ♦ K102  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q764

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: None        ♦ 1097542  
HCP: 3           ♣ K98

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q1042

♦ J9632

♣ K4

South:

♠ J6

♥ K753

♦ KQ8

♣ 7532

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ K9753

♦ A764

♣ 432

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ —

♦ 9853

♣ 9765

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 1

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ K954

♥ 765

♦ Q75

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 7

♥ 2

♦ J98642

♣ 108643

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ Pass

5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 5NT Pass

6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1093

♥ QJ4

♦ 8532

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A865

♥ K9653

♦ 94

♣ Q3

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q109

♦ J9

♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ 10943

♥ 43

♦ K102

♣ Q764

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥ Pass

4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q83

♥ J9743

♦ A3

♣ Q43

South:

♠ 1075

♥ 2

♦ 1097542

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 355      ♠ AJ965  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109843  
Vul: EW        ♦ 964  
HCP: 5         ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356      ♠ A86532  
Dealer: W        ♥ K4  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1098  
HCP: 7         ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q98743  
Vul: None       ♦ Q3  
HCP: 7         ♣ K84

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358      ♠ 1054  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9763  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10964  
HCP: 0         ♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359      ♠ Q864  
Dealer: E        ♥ K6  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 10         ♣ 9873

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360      ♠ K  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10986  
Vul: None        ♦ Q1063  
HCP: 9           ♣ A942

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AJ965

♥ 109843

♦ 964

♣ —

South:

♠ 872

♥ AK62

♦ K105

♣ A96

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A86532

♥ K4

♦ 1098

♣ 108

South:

♠ J97

♥ 7632

♦ K75

♣ J94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 107

♥ Q98743

♦ Q3

♣ K84

South:

♠ 862

♥ 1062

♦ K1064

♣ Q105

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1054

♥ 9763

♦ 10964

♣ 74

South:

♠ J72

♥ A108

♦ AK73

♣ A109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q864

♥ K6

♦ AJ7

♣ 9873

South:

♠ 7

♥ J7532

♦ 9864

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K

♥ 10986

♦ Q1063

♣ A942

South:

♠ 109652

♥ 73

♦ A9

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1NT AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 355      ♠ 872  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK62  
Vul: EW        ♦ K105  
HCP: 14        ♣ A96

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356      ♠ J97  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7632  
Vul: Both      ♦ K75  
HCP: 5        ♣ J94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ 862  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1062  
Vul: None      ♦ K1064  
HCP: 5        ♣ Q105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ J72  
Dealer: W        ♥ A108  
Vul: NS        ♦ AK73  
HCP: 16        ♣ A109

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ J7532  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9864  
HCP: 4           ♣ QJ6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360      ♠ 109652  
Dealer: W        ♥ 73  
Vul: None        ♦ A9  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQ108

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AJ965

♥ 109843

♦ 964

♣ —

South:

♠ 872

♥ AK62

♦ K105

♣ A96

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A86532

♥ K4

♦ 1098

♣ 108

South:

♠ J97

♥ 7632

♦ K75

♣ J94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 107

♥ Q98743

♦ Q3

♣ K84

South:

♠ 862

♥ 1062

♦ K1064

♣ Q105

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1054

♥ 9763

♦ 10964

♣ 74

South:

♠ J72

♥ A108

♦ AK73

♣ A109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q864

♥ K6

♦ AJ7

♣ 9873

South:

♠ 7

♥ J7532

♦ 9864

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K

♥ 10986

♦ Q1063

♣ A942

South:

♠ 109652

♥ 73

♦ A9

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1NT AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 361      ♠ Q72      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10975  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ64      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 6

Board: 362      ♠ QJ97      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10982      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1062  
HCP: 3      ♣ 97      You bid first.

Board: 363      ♠ AKJ5      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 72      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A63      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q1054      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ KJ103      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10982  
Vul: NS      ♦ 86      You bid first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ A87

Board: 365      ♠ 1085      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ865  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10862

Board: 366  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ Q  
♥ KJ85  
♦ K10865  
♣ 753

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q72

♥ Q10975

♦ AQ64

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ K8

♦ J1093

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 362

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ 10982

♦ 1062

♣ 97

South:

♠ 32

♥ J765

♦ KJ97

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 363

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 72

♦ A63

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ Q973

♥ J1096

♦ 952

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 364

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ 10982

♦ 86

♣ A87

South:

♠ A974

♥ Q4

♦ 952

♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ KJ865

♦ 2

♣ 10862

South:

♠ K6

♥ A943

♦ AK10985

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
2. automat

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ85

♦ K10865

♣ 753

South:

♠ J875

♥ Q10742

♦ 73

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♠	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 361      ♠ KJ96  
Dealer: E        ♥ K8  
Vul: NS         ♦ J1093  
HCP: 12         ♣ A43

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 362      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W        ♥ J765  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ97  
HCP: 8          ♣ QJ4

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363      ♠ Q973  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1096  
Vul: None       ♦ 952  
HCP: 3          ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364      ♠ A974  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q4  
Vul: NS         ♦ 952  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q632

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365      ♠ K6  
Dealer: E        ♥ A943  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK10985  
HCP: 14         ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 7

♠ J875

♥ Q10742

♦ 73

♣ A8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q72

♥ Q10975

♦ AQ64

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ K8

♦ J1093

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 362

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ 10982

♦ 1062

♣ 97

South:

♠ 32

♥ J765

♦ KJ97

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 363

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 72

♦ A63

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ Q973

♥ J1096

♦ 952

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 364

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ 10982

♦ 86

♣ A87

South:

♠ A974

♥ Q4

♦ 952

♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 365

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ KJ865

♦ 2

♣ 10862

South:

♠ K6

♥ A943

♦ AK10985

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
2. automat

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ85

♦ K10865

♣ 753

South:

♠ J875

♥ Q10742

♦ 73

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♠	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 367      ♠ K10862  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q96  
Vul: NS         ♦ J764  
HCP: 6          ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5NT if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.  
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368      ♠ K98762  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 853  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q104

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 369      ♠ Q754  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6  
Vul: Both       ♦ K1076  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q96

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370      ♠ A95  
Dealer: W        ♥ A986542  
Vul: None       ♦ Q108  
HCP: 10        ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371      ♠ K832  
Dealer: E        ♥ 643  
Vul: EW        ♦ A97  
HCP: 11        ♣ A52

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K10862  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ J764  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQ9852  
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT	Pass
6♣	Pass	6NT	Pass
7♥	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 368  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ K98762  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ Q104

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KQ1098  
 ♦ A9642  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 369  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ K1076  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ J108542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 370  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ A986542  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ Q103  
 ♦ K952  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K832

♥ 643

♦ A97

♣ A52

South:

♠ 964

♥ Q1075

♦ KJ2

♣ 1043

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass

2NT AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 367      ♠ 943  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ9852  
HCP: 5          ♣ 1075

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5NT if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.  
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1098  
Vul: EW         ♦ A9642  
HCP: 11         ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369      ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both       ♦ J2  
HCP: 7          ♣ J108542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370      ♠ 832  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q103  
Vul: None       ♦ K952  
HCP: 5          ♣ 975

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ 964

♥ Q1075

♦ KJ2

♣ 1043

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K10862  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ J764  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQ9852  
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥	Pass
5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT	Pass
6♣	Pass	6NT	Pass
7♥	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 368  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ K98762  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 853  
 ♣ Q104

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ KQ1098  
 ♦ A9642  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 369  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ K1076  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ J108542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 370  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ A986542  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ Q103  
 ♦ K952  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K832

♥ 643

♦ A97

♣ A52

South:

♠ 964

♥ Q1075

♦ KJ2

♣ 1043

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass

2NT AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 372  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ Q  
♥ Q2  
♦ 9742  
♣ J108643

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ Q32  
♥ J653  
♦ Q83  
♣ 1074

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ KJ3  
♥ 976  
♦ KJ10983  
♣ J

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 10984  
♥ 74  
♦ A64  
♣ 7542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ K2  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10954  
HCP: 9          ♣ 652

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377      ♠ AJ108  
Dealer: E        ♥ 53  
Vul: NS         ♦ J82  
HCP: 10        ♣ A932

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q2  
♦ 9742  
♣ J108643

South:  
♠ 1096  
♥ 9863  
♦ Q86  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 373  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ J653  
♦ Q83  
♣ 1074

South:  
♠ 1065  
♥ 982  
♦ 10542  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 374  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ 976  
♦ KJ10983  
♣ J

South:  
♠ Q1094  
♥ J84  
♦ —  
♣ 1097543

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 375  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ 10984  
♥ 74  
♦ A64  
♣ 7542

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ AQ982  
♦ K97  
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 376  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ KQJ5  
♥ K2  
♦ 10954  
♣ 652

South:  
♠ 743  
♥ A1096  
♦ J832  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ 53

♦ J82

♣ A932

South:

♠ 72

♥ AJ108764

♦ 764

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 3♥

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 372      ♠ 1096  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9863  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q86  
HCP: 7           ♣ KQ9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ 982  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10542  
HCP: 5           ♣ KQ9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374      ♠ Q1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ J84  
Vul: Both        ♦ —  
HCP: 3           ♣ 1097543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ982  
Vul: None        ♦ K97  
HCP: 12          ♣ Q83

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 743  
♥ A1096  
♦ J832  
♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 72  
♥ AJ108764  
♦ 764  
♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q2  
♦ 9742  
♣ J108643

South:  
♠ 1096  
♥ 9863  
♦ Q86  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 373  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ J653  
♦ Q83  
♣ 1074

South:  
♠ 1065  
♥ 982  
♦ 10542  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 374  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ 976  
♦ KJ10983  
♣ J

South:  
♠ Q1094  
♥ J84  
♦ —  
♣ 1097543

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 375  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ 10984  
♥ 74  
♦ A64  
♣ 7542

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ AQ982  
♦ K97  
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 376  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ KQJ5  
♥ K2  
♦ 10954  
♣ 652

South:  
♠ 743  
♥ A1096  
♦ J832  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ 53

♦ J82

♣ A932

South:

♠ 72

♥ AJ108764

♦ 764

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 3♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 378      ♠ A52  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10876  
Vul: EW         ♦ J10742  
HCP: 8           ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 379      ♠ AJ82  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ3  
Vul: Both       ♦ A  
HCP: 20         ♣ A872

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 380      ♠ A864  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10863  
Vul: NS         ♦ 84  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q94

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 381      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ K3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 873  
HCP: 12         ♣ K8732

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W        ♥ K82  
Vul: None       ♦ J75  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q9865

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 16

♠ 764

♥ AK96

♦ K4

♣ KQJ2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A52

♥ 10876

♦ J10742

♣ K

South:

♠ J8

♥ KJ43

♦ K985

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Stayman

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ AQJ3

♦ A

♣ A872

South:

♠ K109

♥ 10984

♦ 1085

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
------	----------------	------	------

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A864

♥ 10863

♦ 84

♣ Q94

South:

♠ J732

♥ K42

♦ Q632

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K3

♦ 873

♣ K8732

South:

♠ 9765

♥ 852

♦ J2

♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Stayman

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 76

♥ K82

♦ J75

♣ Q9865

South:

♠ J954

♥ Q64

♦ 9842

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 764

♥ AK96

♦ K4

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ QJ10532

♥ 5

♦ Q7532

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 378      ♠ J8  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ43  
Vul: EW         ♦ K985  
HCP: 8           ♣ 982

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379      ♠ K109  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10984  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1085  
HCP: 3           ♣ 1094

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380      ♠ J732  
Dealer: W        ♥ K42  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q632  
HCP: 6           ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381      ♠ 9765  
Dealer: E        ♥ 852  
Vul: EW         ♦ J2  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q1096

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ J954  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q64  
Vul: None       ♦ 9842  
HCP: 4           ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 5

♠ QJ10532

♥ 5

♦ Q7532

♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A52

♥ 10876

♦ J10742

♣ K

South:

♠ J8

♥ KJ43

♦ K985

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Stayman

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ AQJ3

♦ A

♣ A872

South:

♠ K109

♥ 10984

♦ 1085

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
------	----------------	------	------

2♦	X	Pass	2♥
----	---	------	----

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A864

♥ 10863

♦ 84

♣ Q94

South:

♠ J732

♥ K42

♦ Q632

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K3

♦ 873

♣ K8732

South:

♠ 9765

♥ 852

♦ J2

♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Stayman

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 76

♥ K82

♦ J75

♣ Q9865

South:

♠ J954

♥ Q64

♦ 9842

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 764

♥ AK96

♦ K4

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ QJ10532

♥ 5

♦ Q7532

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 384      ♠ K975  
Dealer: W        ♥ K743  
Vul: Both        ♦ 42  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 385      ♠ 86  
Dealer: E        ♥ K97  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ65  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q1064

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 386      ♠ Q932  
Dealer: W        ♥ J5  
Vul: NS         ♦ 432  
HCP: 4          ♣ J932

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 387      ♠ K852  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ10  
Vul: Both       ♦ 654  
HCP: 12        ♣ K95

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 388      ♠ KJ943  
Dealer: W        ♥ 875  
Vul: None       ♦ J5  
HCP: 7          ♣ Q93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 389

♠ 10

East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E

♥ 64

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Vul: NS

♦ KJ95

HCP: 7

♣ QJ9752

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ K975  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ J1087  
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 385  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ QJ65  
 ♣ Q1064

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 386  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q932  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ J932

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ Q932  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN

Board: 387  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K852  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ K95

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ J10983  
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 388  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ KJ943  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ KJ103  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 64

♦ KJ95

♣ QJ9752

South:

♠ A9542

♥ AKJ83

♦ 104

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	-----	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

XA♠♠	AP		
------	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 384      ♠ 862  
Dealer: W        ♥ A5  
Vul: Both        ♦ J1087  
HCP: 5           ♣ 9842

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 385      ♠ A42  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q862  
Vul: None       ♦ 984  
HCP: 7           ♣ J72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 386      ♠ K85  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q932  
Vul: NS          ♦ J107  
HCP: 10          ♣ A75

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 387      ♠ A10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 75  
Vul: Both        ♦ J10983  
HCP: 5           ♣ 10842

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 388      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ103  
Vul: None       ♦ 762  
HCP: 4           ♣ 6542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ A9542

♥ AKJ83

♦ 104

♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ K975  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ J1087  
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 385  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ QJ65  
 ♣ Q1064

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 386  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q932  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ J932

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ Q932  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. SMOLEN

Board: 387  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K852  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ K95

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ J10983  
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 388  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ KJ943  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ KJ103  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 64

♦ KJ95

♣ QJ9752

South:

♠ A9542

♥ AKJ83

♦ 104

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	-----	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

XA♠♠	AP		
------	----	--	--

1. Cappelletti, both majors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 390      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: W        ♥ 862  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1064  
HCP: 0           ♣ 10763

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391      ♠ A6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5432  
Vul: None       ♦ K1094  
HCP: 11         ♣ A63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392      ♠ 10964  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK84  
Vul: NS         ♦ J106  
HCP: 8           ♣ 72

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 393      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E        ♥ 108643  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK8  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q102

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394      ♠ AJ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1042  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 14         ♣ 102

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ K102

♥ QJ

♦ Q843

♣ J643

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 10763

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ KJ732  
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 391  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 5432  
 ♦ K1094  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 8653  
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 392  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ 10964  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ J653  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 393  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 108643  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
		2♠	AP

Board: 394  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ KJ1042  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ 10952  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 395  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ Q843  
 ♣ J643

South:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ 6532  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
	3NT	AP	Pass

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 390      ♠ 92  
Dealer: W        ♥ 95  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ732  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQ92

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ  
Vul: None       ♦ 8653  
HCP: 12          ♣ K987

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 392      ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: W        ♥ J653  
Vul: NS         ♦ A3  
HCP: 12          ♣ QJ63

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E        ♥ A92  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1095  
HCP: 10          ♣ A984

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394      ♠ 10952  
Dealer: W        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both       ♦ 843  
HCP: 4           ♣ A876

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 5

♠ 854

♥ 6532

♦ 5

♣ KQ1082

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 1043  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 10763

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ KJ732  
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 391  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N E

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 5432  
 ♦ K1094  
 ♣ A63

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 8653  
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 392  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ 10964  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ J653  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 393  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ 108643  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
		2♠	AP

Board: 394  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ KJ1042  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ 10952  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 395  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ Q843  
 ♣ J643

South:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ 6532  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
	3NT	AP	Pass

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 396      ♠ AJ98      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: EW      ♦ 76      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q9

Board: 397      ♠ 10842      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 764  
Vul: Both      ♦ A984      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ A4

Board: 398      ♠ J742      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A2  
Vul: None      ♦ K853      You bid first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 965

Board: 399      ♠ A109652      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 862      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A2      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ K8      Partner bids first.

Board: 400      ♠ 6      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q75      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 97652      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ K1097      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 401      ♠ KQ107      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J632  
Vul: NS      ♦ A2      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 872

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ98  
♥ KJ1052  
♦ 76  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ Q93  
♦ AK10853  
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 397  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 10842  
♥ 764  
♦ A984  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ AK53  
♦ 1065  
♣ K987

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 398  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ J742  
♥ A2  
♦ K853  
♣ 965

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ QJ1064  
♦ QJ  
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 399  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ A109652  
♥ 862  
♦ A2  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ KQJ1073  
♦ J98  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 400  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ Q75  
♦ 97652  
♣ K1097

South:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ 1063  
♦ 104  
♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 401  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ KQ107  
♥ J632  
♦ A2  
♣ 872

South:  
♠ A543  
♥ 87  
♦ KQ765  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 396      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q93      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK10853  
HCP: 9      ♣ 853      Partner bids first.

Board: 397      ♠ K5  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK53      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1065  
HCP: 13      ♣ K987      You bid first.

Board: 398      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1064      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ103      Partner bids first.

Board: 399      ♠ 73  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ1073      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J98      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 54      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 400      ♠ KQJ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1063      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ 104      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 8654      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 401      ♠ A543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 87      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ765  
HCP: 9      ♣ 93      You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ98  
♥ KJ1052  
♦ 76  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ Q93  
♦ AK10853  
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 397  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ 10842  
♥ 764  
♦ A984  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ AK53  
♦ 1065  
♣ K987

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 398  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ J742  
♥ A2  
♦ K853  
♣ 965

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ QJ1064  
♦ QJ  
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 399  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ A109652  
♥ 862  
♦ A2  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ KQJ1073  
♦ J98  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 400  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ Q75  
♦ 97652  
♣ K1097

South:  
♠ KQJ4  
♥ 1063  
♦ 104  
♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 401  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ KQ107  
♥ J632  
♦ A2  
♣ 872

South:  
♠ A543  
♥ 87  
♦ KQ765  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 402      ♠ A1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q653  
Vul: None        ♦ K653  
HCP: 9           ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403      ♠ A10986  
Dealer: E        ♥ 75  
Vul: EW         ♦ 32  
HCP: 8           ♣ A854

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404      ♠ A52  
Dealer: W        ♥ 976  
Vul: None        ♦ 105  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQ985

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405      ♠ Q952  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ985  
Vul: NS         ♦ 107  
HCP: 9           ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406      ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q94  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ97  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q87

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 407      ♠ 9854  
Dealer: E        ♥ 974  
Vul: Both        ♦ A1087  
HCP: 4           ♣ 73

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1053	♠ 94	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q653	♥ 10987	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K653	♦ Q109	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ Q872				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10986	♠ J7			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ 108632	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AK	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A854	♣ 10976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A52	♠ J3	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ A1085	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ J983	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ985	♣ J63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ W	2. Splinter					
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper					

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q952	♠ AJ3			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ985	♥ Q743	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ 63	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ Q953	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ2	♠ K653	1NT	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ AJ1065				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ97	♦ 10				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q87	♣ 643				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 974

♦ A1087

♣ 73

South:

♠ A103

♥ K10

♦ QJ94

♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 402      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10987  
Vul: None        ♦ Q109  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q872

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 108632  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 8           ♣ 10976

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404      ♠ J3  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1085  
Vul: None        ♦ J983  
HCP: 7           ♣ J63

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q743  
Vul: NS         ♦ 63  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q953

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406      ♠ K653  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1065  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 8           ♣ 643

West Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 407      ♠ A103  
Dealer: E        ♥ K10  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ94  
HCP: 11        ♣ J1054

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1053	♠ 94	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q653	♥ 10987	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K653	♦ Q109	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ Q872				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10986	♠ J7			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ 108632	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AK	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A854	♣ 10976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A52	♠ J3	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ A1085	2♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ J983	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ985	♣ J63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ W	2. Splinter					
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper					

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q952	♠ AJ3			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ985	♥ Q743	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ 63	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ Q953	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ2	♠ K653	1NT	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ AJ1065				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ97	♦ 10				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q87	♣ 643				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 974

♦ A1087

♣ 73

South:

♠ A103

♥ K10

♦ QJ94

♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 408      ♠ J942  
Dealer: W        ♥ K54  
Vul: NS         ♦ 653  
HCP: 4          ♣ 743

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 409      ♠ 10986  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q97  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1062  
HCP: 5          ♣ K54

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 410      ♠ K865  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ653  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q63

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411      ♠ AJ103  
Dealer: E        ♥ 654  
Vul: None       ♦ J532  
HCP: 9          ♣ K2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 412      ♠ A532  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ8  
Vul: EW         ♦ J107  
HCP: 11        ♣ J72

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ KQ85

♥ 74

♦ AQ83

♣ 1032

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ J942  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ 743

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ AJ107  
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 409  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10986  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ 1062  
 ♣ K54

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 410  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K865  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ653  
 ♣ Q63

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 10432  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 411  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ AJ103  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ J532  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ J10973  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 412  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A532  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ J72

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 9863  
 ♣ 108653

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 413  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ KQ85  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ AQ83  
 ♣ 1032

South:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ J10985  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 408      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ109  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ107  
HCP: 11         ♣ 865

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 409      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK4  
Vul: EW         ♦ 987  
HCP: 16         ♣ QJ863

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 410      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10432  
Vul: Both       ♦ A92  
HCP: 6           ♣ 9852

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411      ♠ 972  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10973  
Vul: None       ♦ A94  
HCP: 6           ♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 412      ♠ 874  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9863  
HCP: 3           ♣ 108653

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 5

♠ 764

♥ J10985

♦ J4

♣ K74

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ J942  
♥ K54  
♦ 653  
♣ 743

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ AQ109  
♦ AJ107  
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 409  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 10986  
♥ Q97  
♦ 1062  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK4  
♦ 987  
♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 410  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ K865  
♥ 6  
♦ KQ653  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ 10432  
♦ A92  
♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 411  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ AJ103  
♥ 654  
♦ J532  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ 972  
♥ J10973  
♦ A94  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 412  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A532  
♥ AJ8  
♦ J107  
♣ J72

South:  
♠ 874  
♥ K  
♦ 9863  
♣ 108653

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 413  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2N E

North:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ 74  
♦ AQ83  
♣ 1032

South:  
♠ 764  
♥ J10985  
♦ J4  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 414      ♠ Q1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ 54  
Vul: None        ♦ 732  
HCP: 3           ♣ J1053

West Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 415      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E        ♥ A542  
Vul: NS          ♦ 5  
HCP: 9           ♣ A98632

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416      ♠ AKQJ43  
Dealer: W        ♥ A52  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9  
HCP: 14          ♣ 1065

West Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 417      ♠ K10654  
Dealer: E        ♥ 963  
Vul: None        ♦ 94  
HCP: 7           ♣ A107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418      ♠ J10986  
Dealer: W        ♥ K743  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q64  
HCP: 6           ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ 96

♥ K932

♦ J764

♣ Q86

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ 54

♦ 732

♣ J1053

South:

♠ K92

♥ KQ962

♦ K106

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	------	----------------

2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J9

♥ A542

♦ 5

♣ A98632

South:

♠ AQ10543

♥ 1063

♦ 972

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ A52

♦ 9

♣ 1065

South:

♠ 9752

♥ 1064

♦ J3

♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	2♠	3♦	3♠
---	----	----	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K10654

♥ 963

♦ 94

♣ A107

South:

♠ A

♥ K102

♦ 10872

♣ K9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Stayman

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J10986

♥ K743

♦ Q64

♣ 4

South:

♠ 72

♥ Q96

♦ KJ973

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
-----	------	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 96

♥ K932

♦ J764

♣ Q86

South:

♠ KJ108743

♥ 75

♦ A9

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 414  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ K92  
♥ KQ962  
♦ K106  
♣ A6

West Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ AQ10543  
♥ 1063  
♦ 972  
♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 9752  
♥ 1064  
♦ J3  
♣ AQJ2

West Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ A  
♥ K102  
♦ 10872  
♣ K9843

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 418  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ 72  
♥ Q96  
♦ KJ973  
♣ AK5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 11

♠ KJ108743

♥ 75

♦ A9

♣ K4

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ 54

♦ 732

♣ J1053

South:

♠ K92

♥ KQ962

♦ K106

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	Pass	X <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	------	----------------

2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 415

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J9

♥ A542

♦ 5

♣ A98632

South:

♠ AQ10543

♥ 1063

♦ 972

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 416

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ A52

♦ 9

♣ 1065

South:

♠ 9752

♥ 1064

♦ J3

♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
-----	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	2♠	3♦	3♠
---	----	----	----

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 417

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K10654

♥ 963

♦ 94

♣ A107

South:

♠ A

♥ K102

♦ 10872

♣ K9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Stayman

Board: 418

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ J10986

♥ K743

♦ Q64

♣ 4

South:

♠ 72

♥ Q96

♦ KJ973

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
-----	------	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 96

♥ K932

♦ J764

♣ Q86

South:

♠ KJ108743

♥ 75

♦ A9

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 420	♠ QJ1073	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 932	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K932	
HCP: 6	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 421	♠ K8764	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	
Board: 422	♠ A106542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 423	♠ 2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10854	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J108542	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 424	♠ J43	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 86543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 425	♠ K87	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9872	
Vul: EW	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1073  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ K932  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ A108654  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K532

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 421  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K8764  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q8762  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
	AP		
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 422  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ A106542  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ KJ963

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 423  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 10854  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ J108542

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1054  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 424  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ 86543

South:  
 ♠ K1062  
 ♥ KQJ62  
 ♦ 10982  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Stayman			



Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q9872

♦ Q972

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6542

♥ J43

♦ KJ5

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 420	♠ 82	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A108654	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 8	♣ K532	Partner bids first.
Board: 421	♠ 9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ92	
Board: 422	♠ K7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ963	
Board: 423	♠ AQJ1054	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K76	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 424	♠ K1062	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 425	♠ 6542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A85	

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1073  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ K932  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ A108654  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K532

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 421  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K8764  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q8762  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 422  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N W

North:  
 ♠ A106542  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ KJ963

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 423  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 10854  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ J108542

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1054  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 424  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ 86543

South:  
 ♠ K1062  
 ♥ KQJ62  
 ♦ 10982  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q9872

♦ Q972

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6542

♥ J43

♦ KJ5

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 426      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 652  
Vul: Both        ♦ J10974  
HCP: 2           ♣ 832

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109873  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 3           ♣ J10876

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 428      ♠ AQ943  
Dealer: W        ♥ 953  
Vul: EW          ♦ J9  
HCP: 10          ♣ QJ7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q52  
Vul: None       ♦ 82  
HCP: 13          ♣ KQ953

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 430  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ Q6  
♥ 5  
♦ K98752  
♣ AJ65

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 431  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ K9742  
♥ 1042  
♦ K10  
♣ KJ2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6N W

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ 652  
♦ J10974  
♣ 832

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ A943  
♦ 32  
♣ J1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6NT	AP

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 427  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q87  
♥ 109873  
♦ —  
♣ J10876

South:  
♠ K652  
♥ A2  
♦ Q107  
♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 428  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ943  
♥ 953  
♦ J9  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ 72  
♦ A106432  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman  
2. Splinter  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 429  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ Q52  
♦ 82  
♣ KQ953

South:  
♠ 9874  
♥ J43  
♦ QJ76  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 430  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ 5  
♦ K98752  
♣ AJ65

South:  
♠ 10854  
♥ J964  
♦ AJ  
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K9742

♥ 1042

♦ K10

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 865

♥ 96

♦ J74

♣ Q9854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 426      ♠ Q95  
Dealer: W        ♥ A943  
Vul: Both        ♦ 32  
HCP: 7           ♣ J1065

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427      ♠ K652  
Dealer: E        ♥ A2  
Vul: None        ♦ Q107  
HCP: 9           ♣ 9532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 428      ♠ K65  
Dealer: W        ♥ 72  
Vul: EW         ♦ A106432  
HCP: 7           ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429      ♠ 9874  
Dealer: E        ♥ J43  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ76  
HCP: 4           ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 430      ♠ 10854  
Dealer: W        ♥ J964  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 6          ♣ 984

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431      ♠ 865  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96  
Vul: Both       ♦ J74  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q9854

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6N W

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ 652  
♦ J10974  
♣ 832

South:  
♠ Q95  
♥ A943  
♦ 32  
♣ J1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6NT	AP

1. Texas  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 427  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q87  
♥ 109873  
♦ —  
♣ J10876

South:  
♠ K652  
♥ A2  
♦ Q107  
♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 428  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ943  
♥ 953  
♦ J9  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ K65  
♥ 72  
♦ A106432  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman  
2. Splinter  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 429  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ Q52  
♦ 82  
♣ KQ953

South:  
♠ 9874  
♥ J43  
♦ QJ76  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 430  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ 5  
♦ K98752  
♣ AJ65

South:  
♠ 10854  
♥ J964  
♦ AJ  
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K9742

♥ 1042

♦ K10

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 865

♥ 96

♦ J74

♣ Q9854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♦	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 432      ♠ AJ932  
Dealer: W        ♥ 52  
Vul: None        ♦ 9862  
HCP: 5           ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433      ♠ K63  
Dealer: E        ♥ K6  
Vul: NS          ♦ J1073  
HCP: 7           ♣ 10942

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK953  
Vul: EW          ♦ 103  
HCP: 10          ♣ J84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435      ♠ Q654  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q62  
Vul: None        ♦ 865  
HCP: 8           ♣ A108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436      ♠ AQJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ932  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 10          ♣ 9542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ K863

♥ 72

♦ Q1095

♣ KQ2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ932	♠ 10	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ 9864	2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 9862	♦ QJ104	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ 108	♣ QJ76				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♠ AQJ4			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ QJ94	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J1073	♦ 962				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10942	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q102	♠ J6543	1NT	Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK953	♥ —	X	2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ K9742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ J84	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q654	♠ J3			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AK54	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 865	♦ J107				
South HCP: 10	♣ A108	♣ J653				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ3	♠ 8752	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ932	♥ 108	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J105	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 6	♣ 9542	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K863	♠ AQJ7			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ J4	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1095	♦ K43	1. Super acceptance after NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	♣ 10654				
Contract: 3♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 432      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9864  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ104  
HCP: 6            ♣ QJ76

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ94  
Vul: NS          ♦ 962  
HCP: 10          ♣ 63

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434      ♠ J6543  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ K9742  
HCP: 7           ♣ K32

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435      ♠ J3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK54  
Vul: None        ♦ J107  
HCP: 10          ♣ J653

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436      ♠ 8752  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108  
Vul: NS          ♦ J105  
HCP: 6           ♣ AJ107

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



Board: 437

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 11

♠ AQJ7

♥ J4

♦ K43

♣ 10654

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AJ932  
♥ 52  
♦ 9862  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 9864  
♦ QJ104  
♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 433  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ K6  
♦ J1073  
♣ 10942

South:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ QJ94  
♦ 962  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 434  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ Q102  
♥ AK953  
♦ 103  
♣ J84

South:  
♠ J6543  
♥ —  
♦ K9742  
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 435  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ Q654  
♥ Q62  
♦ 865  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ AK54  
♦ J107  
♣ J653

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 436  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ QJ932  
♦ —  
♣ 9542

South:  
♠ 8752  
♥ 108  
♦ J105  
♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 437  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ K863  
♥ 72  
♦ Q1095  
♣ KQ2

South:  
♠ AQJ7  
♥ J4  
♦ K43  
♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 438      ♠ 1082  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q64  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ1097  
HCP: 8           ♣ 72

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439      ♠ J8754  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1096  
Vul: NS          ♦ 108  
HCP: 8           ♣ A5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10874  
Vul: EW          ♦ 975  
HCP: 3           ♣ QJ8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 441      ♠ A109  
Dealer: E        ♥ 842  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ10642

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 2  
♥ K9532  
♦ A108642  
♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 443  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AK10  
♥ J7  
♦ Q10954  
♣ 932

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ AQ1097  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ AJ76  
 ♥ K10973  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 439  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J8754  
 ♥ K1096  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ J754  
 ♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 440  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ 10874  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ QJ32  
 ♦ K1082  
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 441  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ QJ10642

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ A963  
 ♦ K109753  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 442  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ K9532  
 ♦ A108642  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ KQ10976  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 443

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AK10

♥ J7

♦ Q10954

♣ 932

South:

♠ 87542

♥ 9853

♦ AK

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 438      ♠ AJ76  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10973  
Vul: Both        ♦ 82  
HCP: 8           ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439      ♠ 103  
Dealer: E        ♥ J75  
Vul: NS          ♦ J754  
HCP: 5           ♣ K1098

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ32  
Vul: EW          ♦ K1082  
HCP: 10          ♣ A96

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441      ♠ J4  
Dealer: E        ♥ A963  
Vul: Both        ♦ K109753  
HCP: 8           ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442      ♠ KQ10976  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ J5  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ1092

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443      ♠ 87542  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9853  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 7         ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.



# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ 1082  
♥ Q64  
♦ AQ1097  
♣ 72

South:  
♠ AJ76  
♥ K10973  
♦ 82  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 439  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ J8754  
♥ K1096  
♦ 108  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ J75  
♦ J754  
♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 440  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 1032  
♥ 10874  
♦ 975  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ QJ32  
♦ K1082  
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 441  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ A109  
♥ 842  
♦ Q  
♣ QJ10642

South:  
♠ J4  
♥ A963  
♦ K109753  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 442  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ K9532  
♦ A108642  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ KQ10976  
♥ —  
♦ J5  
♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 443

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AK10

♥ J7

♦ Q10954

♣ 932

South:

♠ 87542

♥ 9853

♦ AK

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 444      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10764  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ104  
HCP: 8           ♣ K98

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 445      ♠ Q64  
Dealer: E        ♥ K10654  
Vul: None        ♦ K85  
HCP: 11          ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 446      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ3  
Vul: NS          ♦ 854  
HCP: 8           ♣ K10965

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 447      ♠ AJ43  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK10  
HCP: 13          ♣ J852

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1096  
Vul: None        ♦ 432  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q106

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 449

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ 75

♥ AQJ872

♦ 632

♣ J4

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q10764  
♦ QJ104  
♣ K98

South:  
♠ 87654  
♥ 8  
♦ A96532  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 445  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ Q64  
♥ K10654  
♦ K85  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ AK952  
♥ —  
♦ J1092  
♣ J876

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
			AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 446  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ AJ3  
♦ 854  
♣ K10965

South:  
♠ KJ10965  
♥ 10  
♦ J109  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 447  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ AJ43  
♥ 109  
♦ AK10  
♣ J852

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ K8743  
♦ Q642  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 448  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ Q1096  
♦ 432  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ K853  
♥ 52  
♦ K8  
♣ AK942

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 449  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ AQJ872  
♦ 632  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AKJ98  
♥ 1054  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 444      ♠ 87654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both        ♦ A96532  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445      ♠ AK952  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ J1092  
HCP: 9           ♣ J876

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 446      ♠ KJ10965  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS          ♦ J109  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E        ♥ K8743  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q642  
HCP: 5           ♣ 63

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 448      ♠ K853  
Dealer: W        ♥ 52  
Vul: None        ♦ K8  
HCP: 13          ♣ AK942

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 14

♠ AKJ98

♥ 1054

♦ AQ9

♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q10764  
♦ QJ104  
♣ K98

South:  
♠ 87654  
♥ 8  
♦ A96532  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 445  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ Q64  
♥ K10654  
♦ K85  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ AK952  
♥ —  
♦ J1092  
♣ J876

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
			AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 446  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ AJ3  
♦ 854  
♣ K10965

South:  
♠ KJ10965  
♥ 10  
♦ J109  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 447  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ AJ43  
♥ 109  
♦ AK10  
♣ J852

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ K8743  
♦ Q642  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 448  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ Q1096  
♦ 432  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ K853  
♥ 52  
♦ K8  
♣ AK942

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 449  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ AQJ872  
♦ 632  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AKJ98  
♥ 1054  
♦ AQ9  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 450      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ104  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 5           ♣ 10987653

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451      ♠ J42  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q94  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ10986  
HCP: 8           ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1074  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q752  
HCP: 7           ♣ K84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453      ♠ J10864  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ106  
HCP: 8           ♣ J43

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1075  
Vul: Both        ♦ 87643  
HCP: 4           ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455      ♠ A875  
Dealer: E        ♥ A43  
Vul: NS         ♦ J64  
HCP: 9           ♣ 864

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 10987653

South:  
 ♠ Q9843  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 451  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ KQ10986  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K1087654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 452  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ Q752  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ AKJ97  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 453  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J10864  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ J43

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A9864  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 454  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ A1075  
 ♦ 87643  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ10632

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 455

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A875

♥ A43

♦ J64

♣ 864

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ6

♦ 10985

♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2NT	Pass	4♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 450      ♠ Q9843  
Dealer: W        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ64  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q42

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ6  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 13         ♣ K1087654

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 452      ♠ AKJ97  
Dealer: W        ♥ 983  
Vul: NS         ♦ 943  
HCP: 8         ♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ A9864  
Vul: EW         ♦ 975  
HCP: 4         ♣ 10962

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 454      ♠ J32  
Dealer: W        ♥ J93  
Vul: Both        ♦ 5  
HCP: 6           ♣ KJ10632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ6  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10985  
HCP: 6           ♣ 9753

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 10987653

South:  
 ♠ Q9843  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 451  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J42  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ KQ10986  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K1087654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 452  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ Q752  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ AKJ97  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 453  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J10864  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ J43

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A9864  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 454  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ A1075  
 ♦ 87643  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ10632

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 455

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A875

♥ A43

♦ J64

♣ 864

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ6

♦ 10985

♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

2NT	Pass	4♠	AP
-----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 456      ♠ AQJ8      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K95  
Vul: EW      ♦ J105      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 1095

Board: 457      ♠ J2      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A7652  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1092      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ A54

Board: 458      ♠ A9432      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A63      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 103      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 985      You bid first.

Board: 459      ♠ 85      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J97      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7654      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ A1082      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 460      ♠ J87653      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q109      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ K97      You bid first.

Board: 461  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ K96  
♥ K8743  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ94

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ K95  
♦ J105  
♣ 1095

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ A2  
♦ A9864  
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 457  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ A7652  
♦ 1092  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ J84  
♦ KJ  
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 458  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A9432  
♥ A63  
♦ 103  
♣ 985

South:  
♠ KQ75  
♥ 42  
♦ J985  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 459  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ J97  
♦ 7654  
♣ A1082

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ K1065  
♦ 982  
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 460  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ J87653  
♥ Q109  
♦ J  
♣ K97

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ K643  
♦ AK10632  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 461  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ K96  
♥ K8743  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ94

South:  
♠ A1073  
♥ 1052  
♦ J765  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 456      ♠ 53      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A2  
Vul: EW      ♦ A9864  
HCP: 11      ♣ K862      Partner bids first.

Board: 457      ♠ AQ8      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J84  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 14      ♣ QJ1097      You bid first.

Board: 458      ♠ KQ75      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 42      East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J985      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q102      Partner bids first.

Board: 459      ♠ K4      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1065      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 982      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q654      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 460      ♠ 109      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K643      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK10632      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 2      Partner bids first.

Board: 461

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 5

♠ A1073

♥ 1052

♦ J765

♣ 82

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ K95  
♦ J105  
♣ 1095

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ A2  
♦ A9864  
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 457  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ A7652  
♦ 1092  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ J84  
♦ KJ  
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 458  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A9432  
♥ A63  
♦ 103  
♣ 985

South:  
♠ KQ75  
♥ 42  
♦ J985  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 459  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ J97  
♦ 7654  
♣ A1082

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ K1065  
♦ 982  
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 460  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ J87653  
♥ Q109  
♦ J  
♣ K97

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ K643  
♦ AK10632  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

Board: 461  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ K96  
♥ K8743  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ94

South:  
♠ A1073  
♥ 1052  
♦ J765  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT  
2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 462      ♠ A10842      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98764  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ9      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

Board: 463      ♠ A9872      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q107      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ J73

Board: 464      ♠ K10      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J107  
Vul: None      ♦ 543      You bid first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ QJ1082

Board: 465      ♠ 1073      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J7432      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J843      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ J      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 466      ♠ —      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10985      East Bids X♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ108643      You bid first.

Board: 467      ♠ K64      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10972      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J8      East Redoubles if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ J2      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A10842

♥ 98764

♦ AJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ3

♦ Q108763

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 463

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A9872

♥ 105

♦ Q107

♣ J73

South:

♠ 103

♥ A42

♦ KJ954

♣ A84

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 464

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K10

♥ J107

♦ 543

♣ QJ1082

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ KQ

♦ A8

♣ 9643

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 465

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 1073

♥ J7432

♦ J843

♣ J

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 105

♦ 10652

♣ Q862

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 466

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ K10985

♦ 8

♣ AJ108643

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ 762

♦ 1097

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ X♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 467

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K64

♥ KJ10972

♦ J8

♣ J2

South:

♠ A107

♥ 53

♦ Q1097

♣ K985

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ X XX<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ AP

1. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 462      ♠ Q3      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ3  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q108763      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ K7

Board: 463      ♠ 103      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A42  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ954      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ A84

Board: 464      ♠ QJ875      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ  
Vul: None      ♦ A8      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 9643

Board: 465      ♠ AK5      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 105      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10652      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q862      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 466      ♠ QJ974      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 762      East Bids X♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 1097  
HCP: 6      ♣ K7      Partner bids first.

Board: 467      ♠ A107      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q1097      East Redoubles if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ K985      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A10842

♥ 98764

♦ AJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ3

♦ Q108763

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 463

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A9872

♥ 105

♦ Q107

♣ J73

South:

♠ 103

♥ A42

♦ KJ954

♣ A84

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 464

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K10

♥ J107

♦ 543

♣ QJ1082

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ KQ

♦ A8

♣ 9643

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 465

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 1073

♥ J7432

♦ J843

♣ J

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 105

♦ 10652

♣ Q862

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 466

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ K10985

♦ 8

♣ AJ108643

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ 762

♦ 1097

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ X♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 467

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K64

♥ KJ10972

♦ J8

♣ J2

South:

♠ A107

♥ 53

♦ Q1097

♣ K985

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ X XX<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 468  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ2  
♥ K743  
♦ 82  
♣ A1064

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 469  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ A1065  
♥ J92  
♦ 53  
♣ K985

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K743

♦ 82

♣ A1064

South:

♠ 107

♥ 952

♦ KQJ1043

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 469

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ A1065

♥ J92

♦ 53

♣ K985

South:

♠ Q74

♥ Q1054

♦ Q7

♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 468      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W        ♥ 952  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQJ1043  
HCP: 9         ♣ K3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 469      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1054  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q7  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q1064

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K743

♦ 82

♣ A1064

South:

♠ 107

♥ 952

♦ KQJ1043

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 469

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ A1065

♥ J92

♦ 53

♣ K985

South:

♠ Q74

♥ Q1054

♦ Q7

♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Stayman			